Report Summarizing the Findings of the East Texas Regional Transit Transfer Study

Performed for

East Texas Regional Transportation Coordination Planning Steering Committee



Performed in cooperation with the

East Texas Council of Governments
Texas Department of Transportation Tyler District

Originally Prepared July 2008 Published March 2010



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors of this report from Texas Transportation Institute would like to thank the East Texas Council of Governments and the Texas Department of Transportation, Tyler District for the opportunity to contribute to this project. Thanks are also extended to the representatives of the Steering Committee who participated regularly in the meetings and contributed significantly to the discussions:

Griff Hubbard, Amtrak (Chairperson)

Robert Peters (Vice Chairperson)

Jean Birmingham

David Cleveland, East Texas Council of Governments

Davis Dickson, City of Tyler

Terry Frick, TxDOT Tyler District

Angel Hendricks

Mary Hendricks

Barbara Holly, City Tyler MPO

Elton McCune, Cherokee County MR Association, Inc.

Roxanne McKinley, East Texas Council of Governments

Jamal Moharer, NDMJ, Ltd., Tyler

Karen Owen, City of Longview MPO

Matt Penney, Longview Transit

James Pike, Department State Health Services, Rusk County

Gary Rushing, Tyler Transit

Dale Spitz, TxDOT Tyler District

Helen Thornton, ETCIL

DISCLAIMER

The authors of this report from Texas Transportation Institute are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the information presented herein.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	1 age
Introduction	1
Vision for Regional Coordination	
Purpose of the Transfer Study	
Objectives	
Existing Conditions	3
Population Demographics	4
Transit Need Index	
Transit Attractors	11
Summary of Findings	11
Institutional Overview	13
Public Transit Providers	13
Intercity Bus and Rail	14
Private Sector Providers	15
Peer Review	16
Funding for Public Transportation	19
Federal Funding Resources	19
Useful Federal Funding Tools	30
State Funding Resources	33
Local Funding Resources	36
Private Sector in Public Transportation	41
Federal Statutory Protections for Private Enterprise	41
Planning Program Oversight	43
Opportunities for Private Sector Participation in Federal Programs	44
Challenges and Opportunities	
Concept for Transfer Points and Regional Transit Services	
Regional Public Transportation Network	50
Coordination with Client and Private Transportation Providers	
Identifying the Location of Transfer Points	
Identifying Capital Needs	
Projections for Service Levels and Costs	
Methodology for Estimating Funding, Service and Capital Requirements for ETCOG	
Funding, Service and Capital Requirements for Longview and Tyler	
Results for ETCOG	
Regional Governance Models	
Summary and Recommendations for Implementation	
Adopt a Regional Strategy	
Pursue Opportunities to Improve Efficiency	
Increase Operating Revenues	
Investigate Other Sources of Funding	
Aggressively Pursue Capital Funding	
Legislative Initiatives	74

APPENDICES

Appendix 1	Population Projections
Appendix 2	Transit Attractors
Appendix 3	Provider Inventory
Appendix 4	Possible Locations for Transfer Points
Appendix 5	Methodology for Estimating Funding, Service and Capital Requirements for
	Longview Transit and Tyler Transit
Appendix 6	ETCOG Funding Scenario, Service Distribution, and Fleet Plan
Appendix 7	Longview Transit Funding Scenario and Fleet Plan
Appendix 8	Tyler Transit Funding Scenario and Fleet Plan

LIST OF FIGURES

	Page
Figure 1. Counties and Cities in the East Texas Region	3
Figure 2. Urban and Rural Areas in East Texas	4
Figure 3. Transit Need Index for Rural East Texas	
Figure 4. Transit Need Index for Tyler Urbanized Area.	9
Figure 5. Transit Need Index for Longview Urbanized Area.	
Figure 6. Tyler and Longview Fixed Routes	
Figure 7. Intercity Bus and Rail Facilities.	14
Figure 8. Private Sector Transit Providers	15
Figure 9. Texas Funding Formula for Public Transportation	34
Figure 10. Local Community Access Within Communities	50
Figure 11. Conceptual Transfer Points Between Cities	51
Figure 12. Conceptual Local Trips to Transfer Points	52
Figure 13. Conceptual Connections Between Cities	53
Figure 14. Conceptual Connections with Existing Bus and Rail Lines	54
Figure 15. ETCOG Passenger Trips Between and Within Cities	
Figure 16. Projected East Texas Rural Transit Annual Revenue Miles	69
Figure 17. Projected East Texas Rural Transit Federal/State Funds and Total Cost	70
LIST OF TABLES	
	Page
Table 1. Population Growth by County	5
Table 2. Transit Need Index Weights	7
Table 3. Peer Systems for ETCOG Rural Transit	17
Table 4 Peer Systems for Longview and Tyler Urban Transit Systems	18
Table 5. Capital Cost of Contracting	
Table 6. Possible Locations for Transfer Points, Part I	
Table 7. Possible Locations for Transfer Points, Part II	
Table 8. Amenities by Stop Group	60

REPORT SUMMARIZING THE FINDINGS OF THE EAST TEXAS REGIONAL COORDINATION TRANSFER STUDY

INTRODUCTION

In May 2003, the Texas Legislature amended the State's Transportation Code to add Chapter 461 – Statewide Coordination of Public Transportation. The intent is to ensure that the benefits of the State's public transportation resources are maximized through coordination of services. The goals of coordination are to eliminate waste, generate increased efficiencies and further clean air goals. The responsibility for implementing statewide coordination of public transportation was delegated to the Texas Transportation Commission. The Commission assigned development of regional transit coordination plans to the Regional Planning and Public Transportation Study Group. The Study Group concluded that each region in the state, as defined by council of government boundaries, should develop a regional coordination plan.

The East Texas Regional Transportation Coordination Planning Steering Committee (Steering Committee) was formed in 2005 to address the goals of Chapter 461 as set forth by the Study Group. The Steering Committee is composed of local government officials and also representatives from the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) – Tyler District, the East Texas Council of Governments (ETCOG), Amtrak, the public transit providers for Longview and Tyler, representatives of health and human service agencies, and private sector transit providers. The Steering Committee produced the East Texas Regional Transportation Coordination Plan in November 2006. The plan reflected the priorities of the Steering Committee:

- 1. People first, barrier free
- 2. Multi-modal interconnectivity across the region
- 3. Aggressive outreach and education to a broad base
- 4. Increased and flexible funding
- 5. Increased and expanded services
- 6. Emergency planning and homeland security

The plan identified a set of concrete actions and projects to fulfill the mission of the Steering Committee by creating a framework to implement the six priorities. An early action item was authorization of the East Texas Regional Coordination Transfer Study.

Vision for Regional Coordination

Regional coordination will provide a comprehensive, sustainable system of efficient and effective public transportation services with seamless connections within and beyond the boundaries of East Texas, providing greater access to jobs, healthcare, retail, and recreation to reduce poverty and improve the quality of life of East Texas citizens.

Purpose of the Transfer Study

The Steering Committee authorized the East Texas Transfer Study

- To conduct a comprehensive study to guide lead entities to successfully implement regional coordination of public transportation services for the East Texas region, and
- To identify and serve potential transfer points for new and potential transportation services.

Objectives

There are five primary objectives for the Transfer Study.

- 1. Develop a service concept for regional general public transportation for rural East Texas.
 - a. Provide a comprehensive service plan, with seamless connections within and beyond the boundaries of East Texas;
 - b. Provide greater access to jobs, healthcare, retail, and recreation;
 - c. Serve general public while enabling coordination or integration with client service providers; and
 - d. Identify opportunities for private sector involvement.
- 2. Ensure a level of service that is appropriate to the population and demographics by county and with consideration for growth.
- 3. Develop a capital improvement program to support the service concept.
- 4. Estimate the financial resources required to develop the service concept, with consideration for operating and capital requirements.
- 5. Identify possible strategies for sources of local share required beyond projected federal and state funding.

EXISTING CONDITIONS

The East Texas region is a 14-county area including Anderson, Camp, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Panola, Rains, Rusk, Smith, Upshur, Wood, and Van Zandt Counties (Figure 1). These counties encompass approximately 9,600 square miles of East Texas, south of Interstate Highway 30, and extending east to the Louisiana border. The Trinity River forms the southwestern border, and the Sabine River flows through nine of the region's 14 counties.



Figure 1. Counties and Cities in the East Texas Region

The region has two primary urban centers of comparable size, complemented by several smaller cities as shown in Figure 2. Tyler, the county seat of Smith County, is the largest city in the region, with a population of 94,146 (Census Estimate 2006). Longview, the county seat of Gregg County, is the second largest city, with a population of 77,675 (Census Estimate 2006). Other cities include Athens in Henderson County, Palestine in Anderson County, Jacksonville in

Cherokee County, Marshall in Harrison County, and Kilgore in Gregg County, each of which has a current population between 10,000 and 25,000.

The only Interstate Highway serving the region is I-20, which runs east-west, coming within ten miles of Canton, Longview, Marshall, and Tyler before connecting the region to the larger cities of Dallas to the west and Shreveport to the east.

Population Demographics

The 14 counties comprising the East Texas region have a combined population of about 800,000 in 2006. Roughly 24 percent of the region's population resides in the urbanized areas of either Tyler or Longview, another 24 percent reside in other cities and towns, and the remaining 52 percent reside in rural areas. The overall population density for the region is 80.5 people per square mile.

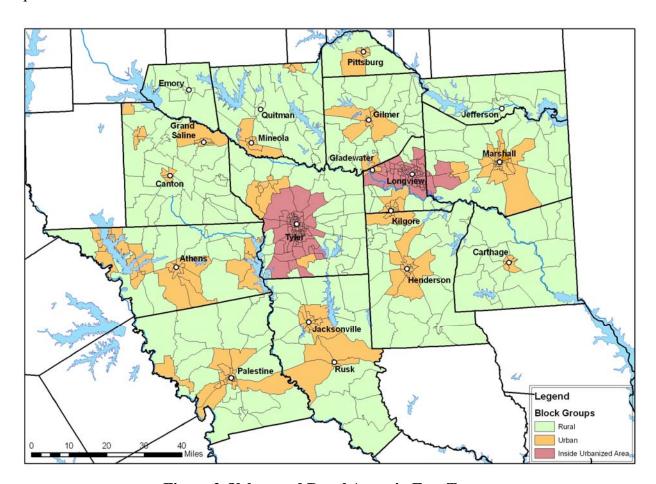


Figure 2. Urban and Rural Areas in East Texas

From a population of 745,180 in 2000 to over 800,000 in 2006, the region grew 8.7 percent, an average annual growth rate of 1.5 percent. The region is projected to have a population of approximately 991,000 by 2020 and over 1.1 million by 2030 (Texas State Data Center) (Table 1). The three fastest growing counties from 2000 to 2006 were Smith, Gregg, and Henderson. By 2030, two additional counties will each have a population over 75,000 by 2030 – the counties are Harrison and Van Zandt. Detail population projections are in Appendix 1.

Table 1. Population Growth by County

Population (Growth by 0	County				
County	2006	Pct	2010	2020	2030	Pct
Anderson	57,064	7.1%	60,583	65,322	67,538	5.9%
Camp	12,410	1.6%	13,714	16,289	19,027	1.7%
Cherokee	48,513	6.1%	53,699	61,761	69,513	6.1%
Gregg	117,090	14.6%	119,789	133,826	158,600	13.9%
Harrison	63,819	8.0%	72,316	84,088	98,377	8.6%
Henderson	80,222	10.0%	95,404	122,894	154,660	13.5%
Marion	10,970	1.4%	12,618	13,799	13,977	1.2%
Panola	22,989	2.9%	24,575	25,595	25,463	2.2%
Rains	11,514	1.4%	12,032	15,040	17,278	1.5%
Rusk	48,354	6.0%	50,974	54,622	57,425	5.0%
Smith	194,635	24.3%	194,408	222,289	262,385	22.9%
Upshur	37,923	4.7%	40,765	46,455	52,177	4.6%
Van Zandt	52,916	6.6%	60,616	73,807	85,886	7.5%
Wood	41,776	5.2%	46,101	55,573	61,821	5.4%
Total	800,195		857,594	991,360	1,144,127	

Demographically, the region is composed of 77 percent non-Hispanic white, 16.2 percent Black/African-American, 8.7 percent Hispanic or Latino, and 4.5 percent other race or ethnic group. Fifteen percent of the population in East Texas is age 65 and over, compared to 9.9 percent statewide. Of the population for whom poverty status is determined, 15.1 percent of the population in East Texas has an income below the poverty line, compared with 12 percent statewide. Of the civilian non-institutionalized population age 5 years and over, 17.1 percent have at least one disability, compared with 19.2 percent statewide. Of all occupied housing units, 7 percent have no vehicles available, compared with 7.4 percent statewide. The higher percentage of elderly and of those in poverty suggests the need for transit in East Texas.

In analyzing demographic data for the East Texas region, TTI acquired data from the U.S. Census Bureau and the Texas State Data Center. All data from 1980-2000 are from the U.S. Census Bureau. All data from 2001-2030 are projections from the Texas State Data Center.

Currently, all 14 counties have populations with non-Hispanic white as the majority race. However, by 2020, Gregg and Smith Counties will no longer reflect a non-Hispanic white majority. No one race or ethnicity will constitute at least 50 percent of the populations in those counties. By 2030, Gregg and Smith Counties are projected to gain a Hispanic majority. For the overall region, Hispanic is projected to replace Black/African American as the largest racial or ethnic minority by 2015.

In 1980, the region's portion of the population age 65 and over was 14.8 percent. In 2006, those 65 years of age and over constituted 15.2 percent. Wood County had the highest concentration, at 21.1 percent, and Anderson County had the lowest concentration, at 11.8 percent. By 2030, 22.3 percent of the population will be age 65 and over. All 14 counties are projected to have an increase in percent of population age 65 and over from 2006 to 2030.

In 1980, Van Zandt County was the only county in the region with a mean travel time to work greater than 30 minutes. The Van Zandt travel time of 31.1 minutes was the 4th highest statewide. In 2005, Van Zandt County was joined by Henderson, Marion, Rains, and Wood Counties with a travel time greater than 30 minutes. Rains and Van Zandt ranked 4th and 5th statewide, respectively. By 2030, Henderson, Marion, Rains, and Van Zandt Counties are projected to have average travel times exceeding 40 minutes, with Rains ranking 3rd statewide. Anderson, Cherokee, Panola, Upshur, and Wood Counties are projected to have travel times greater than 30 minutes.

In addition to a consistent population growth rate, the East Texas region will continue to see an aging population while becoming more ethnically diverse. These demographic trends suggest an increase in the need for public transportation to provide mobility in the region, indicating demand for a regional coordinated transit system will increase over time.

Transit Need Index

Assessments of the need for transit services by the general population within the urbanized areas of Longview and Tyler and also the rural area of the East Texas region were conducted by TTI. A transit need index was used to rank census block groups for relative transit

need based on demographic characteristics. Demographic categories that typically indicate transit need were used in this analysis. The categories and their characteristics are listed below:

Category	<u>Characteristic</u>
Population	Density in persons per square mile
Household Income	Percent of households living below the poverty line
Auto Availability	Concentrations of households without access to a car
Age Distribution	Concentrations of people over 65
Disabled Population	Concentrations of persons with a workforce disability

Demographic data forms the basis for the transit need analysis. TTI compiled a master census data file to compare census block groups for each characteristic. Each individual census block was indexed against the city or regional average (as appropriate) for each characteristic. The characteristics were used to rank all census block groups for transit need. Rankings were based on the relative comparison of the index for need of a specific census block group to all other census blocks. The objective of the ranking was to target areas with the most transit need. Blocks with higher scores for a ranking characteristic received more points on the transit need index.

The transit need index was conducted for the Tyler Urbanized Area, the Longview Urbanized Area, and Rural East Texas. The areas were separated due to the different population and demographic characteristics of urban places as compared to rural. Ranking characteristics were each assigned a weight which corresponds to the relative importance of the different types of need attributes based on industry knowledge. The urbanized areas were weighted differently than the rural area (Table 2).

Table 2. Transit Need Index Weights

	Urbanized Areas	
Need Characteristic	Longview/Tyler	Rural East Texas
Population density	2.0	1.0
Percent zero car households	2.0	1.0
Percent minority population	1.5	2.0
Percent population 65 or older	1.5	2.0
Percent population density	1.5	2.0
Percent persons below poverty	1.5	2.0

The density and zero auto indices were weighted more for the urbanized areas because those variables tend to be more important in determining transit need in an urban setting. In rural areas, population density is lower, so other indices such as minority, age, and disability can have heavier weights. The index values were added for each block group to calculate the transit need index. The mean and standard deviation were calculated and used to determine the classifications of very low, low, average, high, and very high.

For Rural East Texas, transit need is generally higher in the eastern half of the region, particularly in Camp and Marion Counties, in which all block groups have medium transit need or higher (Figure 3). The block groups of highest transit need are generally small cities and towns (urban clusters), especially Marshall, Jacksonville, Palestine, Jefferson, Athens, Kilgore, Henderson, and Carthage. Transit need is lowest in the northwestern counties of Rains and Van Zandt, neither of which has block groups categorized as very high transit need.

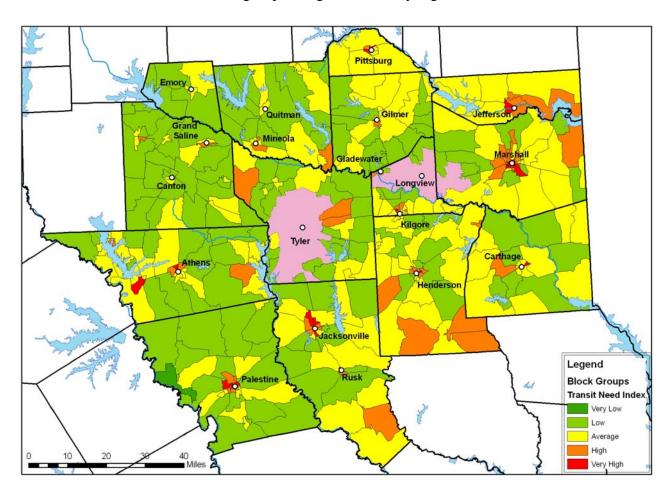


Figure 3. Transit Need Index for Rural East Texas

For the Tyler Urbanized Area, transit need is concentrated almost exclusively within Loop 323 (Figure 4). With few exceptions, the highest transit need is located within Loop 323 in the northwest and southwest quadrants of the city. Two additional block groups of very high transit need are to the east of the center of town. Beyond Loop 323, transit need is average to the northwest along U.S. Highway 69, and small clusters of high transit need are located to the south along U.S. Highway 69 and to the southwest along State Highway 110. Transit need is lowest on the southern edge of town and farther to the south, west, and east in Smith County.

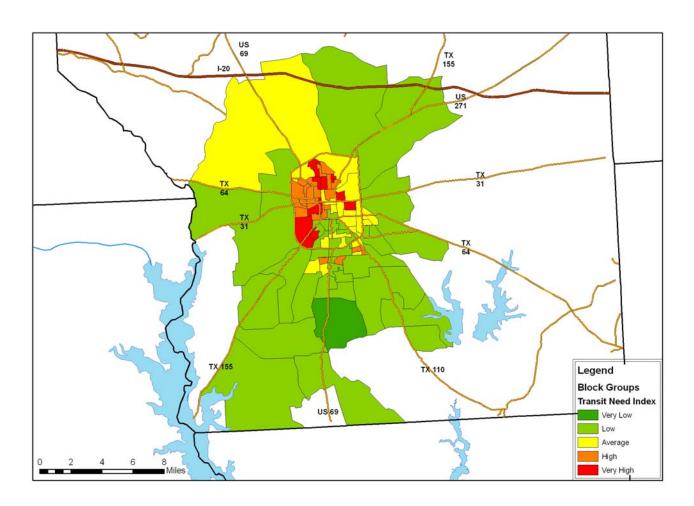


Figure 4. Transit Need Index for Tyler Urbanized Area.

For the Longview Urbanized Area, transit need is completely within Gregg County, primarily to the south of U.S. Highway 80, beyond Interstate 20, to the Sabine River (see Figure 5). The highest transit need is found immediately south of U.S. Highway 80, along U.S. Highway 259 and State Highway 149. To the north of U.S. Highway 80, high transit need is located to the north and southeast of where U.S. Highway 259 and Texas Highway 281 intersect. Transit need is lowest to the east in Harrison County and to the west along U.S. Highway 80.

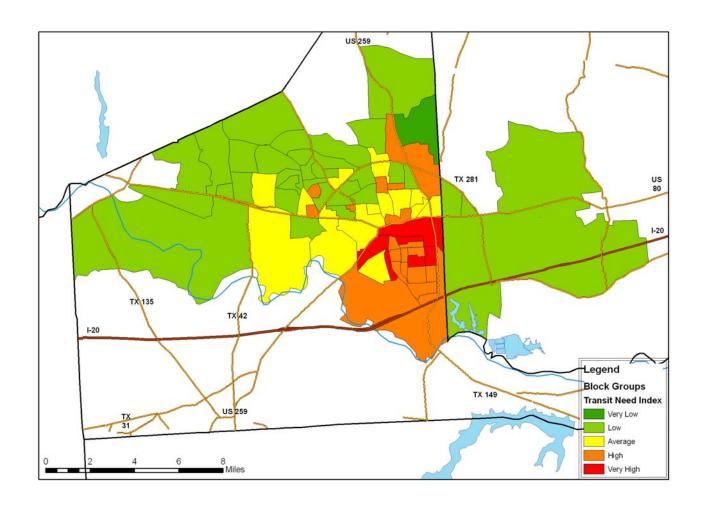


Figure 5. Transit Need Index for Longview Urbanized Area.

The transit need index identifies areas of highest transit need that may be most conducive to any new or existing form of public transportation. Therefore, it is important to identify and document areas of high need when developing a coordinated regional transit system.

Transit Attractors

The Steering Committee also wanted to identify locations throughout the region that would have a high degree of probability of being transit destinations if a region-wide coordinated public transit system were in place. Most of these locations tend to be primary destinations currently served by ETCOG, the rural demand-response operator in the region. Accordingly, ETCOG supplied most of the information for the 14-county region when compiling the locations. A major contribution came from a 2004 study by the East Texas Center for Independent Living (ETCIL) and TxDOT, which identified primary transit destinations within the eight-county TxDOT Tyler District. The Longview MPO also provided a list of locations. The list was supplemented with a series of online searches and is provided as Appendix 2.

The list of transit attractors was comprised of approximately 1,100 locations and was divided into the following groups:

- **Shopping** 253 grocery stores, retail, and shopping areas
- **Employer** 198 major employment centers in the region
- **Education** 70 high schools, 11 vocational schools and community colleges, and 11 colleges and universities
- **Social Service/Government** 125 social service agencies, 227 public agencies and government offices, and 45 senior centers
- **Medical** 112 hospitals and clinics and 26 dialysis centers
- **Transportation** 22 airports, existing intercity bus and rail facilities, and local transit centers.

Summary of Findings

Transit need in the East Texas Region is especially pronounced because of the concentrations of seniors over age 65, lower income population, zero auto households, and concentrations of persons with disabilities. Demographers project an increase in theses transit need populations in the next 10 to 20 years. East Texas is also becoming more diverse, and while the urbanized population is growing, there is also a greater risk of isolation of populations in more rural areas of the region. Need for transit mobility will continue to grow in the region.

INSTITUTIONAL OVERVIEW

Before coordination of transit services for the East Texas region can be considered, it is important to know about the existing transit services. The region currently has a variety of public sector and private sector agencies providing transit. TTI compiled a list of all institutions providing some form of public transportation within the region, organized by rural transit, urban transit, intercity bus and rail, private for hire, elderly and disabled providers, and client providers. A transportation provider inventory is Appendix 3.

Public Transit Providers

The East Texas region has one rural public transit provider. ETCOG is a demand-response service open to the general public in rural areas, covering all 14 counties of the region. The region also has two urban public transit providers, the City of Longview and the City of Tyler. Each urban transit district provides fixed route service (Figure 6) and complementary paratransit for persons who qualify under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

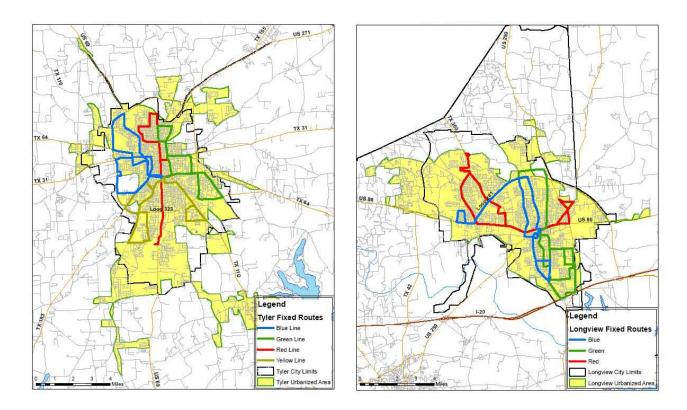


Figure 6. Tyler and Longview Fixed Routes

13

Intercity Bus and Rail

Three intercity bus companies provide service within the region (Figure 7). Greyhound Lines, Inc. has six stations within the region and connects those cities with Dallas, Huntsville, Shreveport, and Texarkana. Kerrville Bus Lines shares facilities with Greyhound in Henderson, Longview, Marshall, and Tyler and also connects the region to Dallas and Shreveport. Lone Star Lines has one facility in Tyler and operates charter service only.

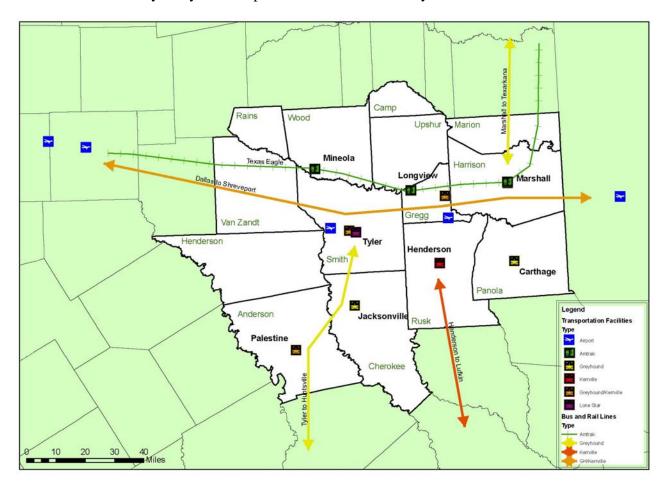


Figure 7. Intercity Bus and Rail Facilities.

Amtrak operates the intercity rail lines within the region. Amtrak's Texas Eagle stops in Longview, Marshall, and Mineola and connects the region to Dallas and Texarkana. In 2002, the Federal Railroad Administration designated this rail line part of the South Central High-Speed Rail Corridor. The corridor connects the region with Texarkana and Little Rock to the northeast, and Dallas, Austin, and San Antonio to the southwest. The designation allows for specifically targeted funding for highway-rail grade crossing safety improvements. If implemented, the high-

speed rail corridor will reduce travel times, providing a more viable alternative transportation mode, creating greater mobility within the region and connectivity beyond it.

Private Sector Providers

TTI identified 78 transit providers financed from the private sector located within the region. When analyzing the basic purpose of the service provided, the private sector providers were broken down into the groups 'private for hire,' 'elderly/disabled,' and 'client' (Figure 8).

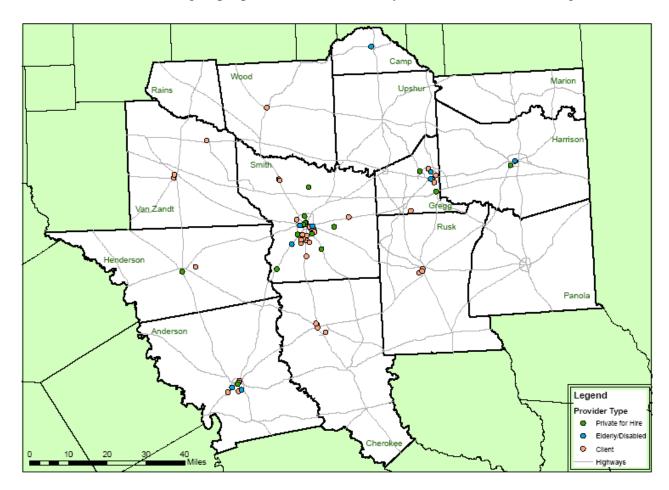


Figure 8. Private Sector Transit Providers

The private for hire transit providers are based primarily in Tyler and Longview, with one each in Athens, Marshall, and Palestine. They consist mostly of taxicab and limousine services.

Client providers that serve the elderly and persons with disabilities are located primarily in the county seats. They provide service primarily for medical and social service institutions.

The client providers are the most common private sector transit providers, with 47 located within the region. More than a third of these providers are based in Tyler. In addition to serving social service institutions, these providers also serve medical, retirement, and rehabilitation centers.

Peer Review

The operating statistics for public transit providers were compared to other rural and urban transit providers in Texas.

ETCOG Rural Transit*

The transit operating and key performance indicators for ETCOG are compared to rural transit agencies that are peers in Table 3. One striking difference is the level of service as compared to the regional population and land area. ETCOG miles of transit service (revenue miles) per capita is the lowest of all peers. The miles of transit service per square mile of the service area is lower than any other system in the peer group with the exception of South Plains rural transit district. The average passenger trip distance (total revenue miles divided by annual passengers) is the longest of all peers at 10.91 miles per average passenger trip. This one reason the passengers per revenue mile is low as compared to peers. The ETCOG cost per revenue mile is \$2.26 which falls just above the median and average of the peer group.

Longview and Tyler Urban Transit

The transit operating and key performance indicators for Longview and Tyler are compared to small urban transit agencies that are peers in Table 4. The miles of transit service per capita for both Longview and Tyler are near the median of the peer group. The average passenger trip distance (total revenue miles divided by annual passengers) fall within the minimum and maximum of the peer group – the average passenger trip distance in Tyler is nearer the peer maximum. Cost per mile falls at or near the peer median. The Tyler cost per passenger trip is high for the peer group – partially explained by the longer average passenger trip distance.

-

^{*} ETCOG began public transit services within the city of Marshall after this study was completed in 2008.

Table 3. Peer Systems for ETCOG Rural Transit

		Land	Density	Annual	Revenue	Operating	Revenue Miles/	Revenue Miles/ Square	Pass/	Cost/	Cost/	Avg Pass Trip
Rural Transit District	2000	Area	Pop/Sq MI	Passengers	Miles	Expenses	Capita	Mile	Rev Mile	Rev Mile	Pass	Distance
Alamo Area COG (San Antonio)	392,995	10,130	39	122,647	1,154,450	\$2,235,192	2.94	114	0.11	\$1.94	\$18.22	9.41
ArkTex COG (Texarkana)	221,701	5,761	38	573,639	1,777,946	\$3,306,391	8.02	309	0.32	\$1.86	\$5.76	3.10
CARTS (Austin/Capital Area)	427,869	7,192	29	355,391	1,890,344	\$4,512,055	4.42	263	0.19	\$2.39	\$12.70	5.32
Central Texas RTD (Coleman)	151,924	9,607	16	110,270	1,145,249	\$3,065,133	7.54	119	0.10	\$2.68	\$27.80	10.39
ETCOG	565,616	9,613	29	69,754	760,763	\$1,717,081	1.35	79	0.09	\$2.26	\$24.62	10.91
Golden Crescent RPC (Victoria)	160,333	7,088	23	127,049	869,810	\$1,630,703	5.43	123	0.15	\$1.87	\$12.84	6.85
Hill Country Transit District (Killeen)	155,387	8,321	19	154,211	809,495	\$1,774,556	5.21	26	0.19	\$2.19	\$11.51	5.25
South Plains (Levelland)	145,716	9,640	15	720,06	724,165	\$1,754,869	4.97	75	0.12	\$2.42	\$19.48	8.04
TAPS (Sherman-Denison)	200,664	5,601	36	236,241	1,242,999	\$2,077,821	6.19	222	0.19	\$1.67	\$8.80	5.26

Source: TxDOT PTN-128 Final 2007

3.10 6.85 7.17

\$27.80 \$5.76 \$12.84 \$15.75

\$2.68 \$1.67 \$2.19 \$2.14

0.32 0.09 0.15 0.16

309 75 119 156

8.02 **1.35** 5.21 5.12

Maximum Minimum Median Average

Table 4 Peer Systems for Longview and Tyler Urban Transit Systems

	Population		Annual			Operating	Miles/	Pass/	Pass/	Cost/	Cost	Avg Pass Trip
Small Urbanized Areas		Vehicles	Vehicles Passengers	Miles	Hours	Expenses	Capita	Capita	Mile	Mile	Pass	Distance
Fixed Route with ADA Complementary Paratransit by Urban System Only	mplementary	Paratran	sit by Urban S	system Only								
Midland-Odessa	210,616	23	407,609	810,310	53,103	\$ 2,405,665	3.85	1.94	0.50	\$ 2.97	\$ 5.90	1.99
Amarillo	179,312	23	399,815	870,212	54,841	\$ 3,648,436	4.85	2.23	0.46 \$	5 4.19	\$ 9.13	2.18
Waco	153,198	34	675,049	1,297,063	88,288	\$4,571,254	8.47	4.41	0.52	\$3.52	\$6.77	7 1.92
Beaumont	139,304	28	580,905	939,894	69,619	\$4,017,736	6.75	4.17	0.62	\$4.27	\$6.92	1.62
Port Arthur	114,656	16	139,165	342,659	22,269	\$1,749,592	2.99	1.21	0.41	\$5.11	\$12.57	7 2.46
Abilene	107,041	32	632,916	1,072,831	79,139	\$2,657,943	10.02	5.91	0.59	\$2.48	\$4.20	1.70
Tyler	101,494	16	198,303	464,632	20,836	\$1,775,278	4.58	1.95	0.43	\$3.82	\$8.95	5 2.34
Longview	78,070	7	170,191	300,121	22,375	\$1,220,835	3.84	2.18	0.57	\$4.07	\$7.17	7 1.76
Texarkana, TX/AR	72,288	80	261,630	333,303	20,790	\$1,099,604	4.61	3.62	0.78	\$3.30	\$4.20	1.27

2.46	1.27	1.92	1.92
\$12.57	\$4.20	\$6.92	\$7.31
\$5.11	\$2.48	\$3.82	\$3.75
0.78	0.41	0.52	0.54
5.91	1.21	2.23	3.07
10.02	2.99	4.61	5.55
Maximum	Minimum	Median	Average

Source: TxDOT PTN-128 Data 2007

FUNDING FOR PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

A primary reason to consider coordinating public transportation services is to leverage funding from federal, state, and local sources. Transportation funding comes from a variety of sources, necessitating cooperation and coordination across jurisdictions, agencies, and levels of government. Most federal funding for rural areas is provided to TxDOT, either to be spent by the state on its projects or to be disbursed to the various local governments that are implementing projects. Most federal funding for small urban areas comes to metropolitan planning organizations (MPO) through TxDOT and this creates an environment in which cooperation between the state, the MPO, and local governments (cities and counties) is necessary.

Federal Funding Resources

Federal funding for transit comes primarily through the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT). Other federal departments also have funds available that can be used for transit if transportation benefits the main purpose of the department, such as transporting clients for medical purposes. The programs and funding from the USDOT were established in the umbrella legislation known as the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act (ISTEA) of 1991. ISTEA authorized funding levels and programs for transit and highway projects and institutionalized the ability to shift funds from one program to another depending upon local priorities. ISTEA expired at the end of fiscal year (FY) 1997 and was replaced by new legislation. The Transportation Equity Act of the 21st Century (TEA-21) maintained the previously established programs, while generally raising the overall funding levels. TEA-21 was effective for a six-year period, with specific spending levels established each year as part of the federal budgeting process. In August 2005, the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, and Efficiency Transportation Equity Act – A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU) was approved to fund federal surface transportation programs over five years, through FY2009. The new legislation provides \$52.6 billion for federal transit programs, a 46 percent increase over the transit funding guaranteed in the previous bill.

SAFETEA-LU provides funding for the USDOT and its subsidiary agencies, including the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA).

The FTA funding sources for transit that are generally available to small urban or rural areas consist of the following:

- Planning and Research Grants Program (Section 5303 and Section 5304)
- Non-urbanized Area (Rural) Formula Program (Section 5311), including the Intercity Bus Program (Section 5311(f))
- Urbanized Area Formula Program (Section 5307)
- Growing States and High Density States Formula Program (Section 5340)
- Capital Program for Bus and Bus Facilities (Section 5309)
- Elderly and Persons with Disabilities Program (Section 5310)
- Job Access and Reverse Commute Program (Section 5316)
- New Freedom (Section 5317)

The FHWA funding sources for transit that are generally available to small urban or rural areas consist of the following:

- Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program
- Transportation and Community and System Preservation Program

Flexible funds are certain legislatively specified funds that may be used either for transit or highway purposes. The idea of flexible funds is that a local area can choose to use certain federal surface transportation funds based on local planning priorities, not on a restrictive definition of program eligibility. Flexible funding programs include the following:

• Surface Transportation Program (STP)

Planning and Research Grants Program (Section 5303 and Section 5304)

Section 5303 funds are provided to the MPO through TxDOT for transit or highway planning activities. Section 5304 monies are used by TxDOT for statewide transit planning and research activities. Both Section 5303 and Section 5304 are 80 percent federal and 20 percent state match. Section 5303 funds are administered in concert with the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) 112 planning funds through the Transportation Planning and Programming Division of TxDOT.

Non-urbanized Area (Rural) Formula Program (Section 5311)

This program (49 U.S.C. 5311) provides formula funding to states for the purpose of supporting public transportation in areas of less than 50,000 population. Funds are apportioned in

proportion to each state's non-urbanized population. Each state prepares an annual program of projects, which must provide for fair and equitable distribution of funds within the state and must provide for maximum feasible coordination with transportation services assisted by other federal sources.

The goals of the non-urbanized formula program are: 1) to enhance the access of people in non-urbanized areas to health care, shopping, education, employment, pubic services, and recreation; 2) to assist in the maintenance, development, improvement, and use of public transportation systems in rural and small urban areas; 3) to encourage and facilitate the most efficient use of all federal funds used to provide passenger transportation in non-urbanized areas through the coordination of programs and services; 4) to assist in the development and support of intercity bus transportation; and 5) to provide for the participation of private transportation providers in non-urbanized transportation to the maximum extent feasible.

Funds may be used for capital, operating, and administrative assistance to state agencies, local public bodies, and nonprofit organizations, and operators of public transportation services. The state must use 15 percent of its annual apportionment to support intercity bus service, unless the governor certifies that these needs of the state are adequately met. The maximum federal share for capital and project administration is 80 percent. Projects to meet the requirements of the ADA, the Clean Air Act, or bicycle access projects, may be funded at 90 percent federal match. The maximum FTA share for operating assistance is 50 percent of the net operating costs. Local share may be provided from state or local funding sources.

In Texas, Section 5311 funds are distributed according to a funding formula administered by TxDOT. In rural areas, the funding formula is used to allocate both federal 5311 funds and state rural funds. The funding formula is discussed later in a later section of the report.

Intercity Bus (Section 5311(f))

Fifteen percent of the Non-urbanized Area (Rural) Formula Program (Section 5311) is made available for improvement of intercity bus services. The funds may be used for planning, infrastructure, and operating needs related to the linkage of cities through intercity bus carriers. The program is administered by a call for projects from TxDOT. If all funds are not obligated to intercity bus improvements, the funds may revert to the general Section 5311 program for public transportation in rural areas.

Urbanized Area Formula Program (Section 5307)

This program (49 U.S.C. 5307) makes federal resources available to urbanized areas and to governors for transit capital and operating assistance in urbanized areas and for transportation related planning. Funding is apportioned on the basis of legislative formulas. For areas of 50,000 to 199,999 in population (small urban areas), the formula is based on population and population density. The federal share may not exceed 50 percent of the net project cost of operating assistance.

For urbanized areas with populations of 200,000 or more, operating assistance is not an eligible expense. In these areas, at least one percent of the funding apportioned to each area must be used for transit enhancement activities such as historic preservation, landscaping, public art, pedestrian access, bicycle access, and enhanced access for persons with disabilities.

Eligible uses of Section 5307 for all recipients include planning, engineering design and evaluation of transit projects and other technical transportation-related studies; capital investments in bus and bus-related activities such as replacement of buses, overhaul of buses, rebuilding of buses, crime prevention and security equipment and construction of maintenance and passenger facilities; and capital investments in new and existing fixed guideway systems. All preventive maintenance and some ADA complementary paratransit service costs are considered capital costs. The federal share for capital projects is not to exceed 80 percent of the net project cost. The federal share may be 90 percent for the cost of vehicle-related equipment attributable to compliance with ADA and the Clean Air Act. The federal share may also be 90 percent for projects or portions of projects related to bicycles. Local share may be provided from state or local funding sources.

For urbanized areas with 200,000 population and over, funds are apportioned and flow directly to a designated recipient selected locally to apply for and receive federal funds. For urbanized areas under 200,000 population, the FTA distributes funds for small urbanized areas to the governor of each state or to the governor's designated recipient (TxDOT in Texas). In Texas the amount of funds apportioned to each small urban area is equal to the federal formula based on population and population density of the urban area.

22

Funding is made available to designated recipients that must be public bodies with the legal authority to receive and dispense federal funds. TxDOT has authorized each small urban area to directly enter into agreements with FTA to receive Section 5307 funds.

The formula grant apportionments for FY 2006 for Section 5307 for urbanized areas with a population between 50,000 and 200,000 are based on the following:

	<u>FTA FY 2009</u>	
<u>Factors</u>	Apportionment Factor	
Population	\$6.39049906	
Population x Density	\$0.00317892	

A portion of Section 5307 funds are set aside for Small Transit Intensive Cities (STIC). FTA apportions these funds to urbanized areas under 200,000 population that operate at a level of service equal to or above the industry average level of service for all urbanized with a population of at least 200,000, but not more than 999,999, in one or more of six performance categories: passenger miles traveled per vehicle revenue mile, passenger miles traveled per vehicle revenue hour, vehicle revenue miles per capita, vehicle revenue hours per capita, passenger miles traveled per capita, and passengers per capita. The fiscal 2009 apportionment for each of the STIC performance categories is \$140,553.

Growing States and High Density States Formula Program (Section 5340)

The Growing States and High Density States Formula Program (49 U.S.C. 5340) was established by SAFETEA-LU to apportion additional funds to the Urbanized Area Formula and Rural Area Formula programs. Recipients of funds are existing Urbanized Area (Section 5307) and Rural Area (Section 5311) formula fund recipients. In its 2006 Apportionments Notice, FTA noted that the 5340 funds are added to existing 5307 funds, so recipients are not subject to two different sets of requirements. Recipients in Texas are eligible to receive funds as a Growing State.

Capital Program for Bus and Bus Facilities (Section 5309)

The Bus and Bus-Related Facilities program (49 U.S.C. 5309) provides capital assistance for new and replacement buses and related equipment and facilities. Eligible capital projects include the purchasing of buses for fleet and service expansion, bus maintenance and administrative facilities, transfer facilities, bus malls, transportation centers, intermodal

terminals, park-and-ride stations, acquisition of replacement vehicles, bus rebuilds, bus preventive maintenance, passenger amenities such as passenger shelters and bus stop signs, accessory and miscellaneous equipment such as mobile radio units, supervisory vehicles, fare boxes, computers and shop and garage equipment.

Section 5309 funds are allocated on a discretionary basis. Eligible recipients for capital investment funds are public bodies and agencies (transit authorities and other state and local public bodies and agencies thereof) including states, municipalities, other political subdivisions of states; public agencies and instrumentalities of one or more states; and certain public corporations, boards and commissions established under state law. Prior to SAFETEA–LU, private non-profit entities could only receive FTA funds if they were selected by a public authority through a competitive process, and private operators were not eligible sub-recipients. Under SAFETEA-LU, private companies engaged in public transportation and private non-profit organizations are eligible sub recipients of FTA grants. Private operators may now receive FTA funds as a pass through without competition if they are included in a program of projects submitted by the designated public authority acting as the direct recipient of a grant.

The FTA has the discretion to allocate funds, although Congress fully earmarks all available funding. The maximum federal share is 80 percent, although recent FTA practice is to award funds that represent a lower federal share and higher state and local contribution.

Elderly and Persons with Disabilities Program (Section 5310)

Section 5310 (49 U.S.C. 5310) provides formula funding to states for the purpose of assisting private nonprofit groups in meeting the transportation needs of the elderly and persons with disabilities when the transportation service provided is unavailable, insufficient, or inappropriate to meeting these needs. Funds are apportioned based on each state's share of population for these groups of people.

Funds are obligated based on the annual program of projects included in a statewide grant application. In Texas, TxDOT ensures that local applicants and project activities are eligible and in compliance with federal requirements, that private not-for-profit transportation providers have an opportunity to participate as feasible, and that the program provides for as much coordination of federally assisted transportation services, assisted by other federal sources. Once FTA approves the application, funds are available for state administration of its program and for

allocation to individual subrecipients within the state. TxDOT allocates funds as follows: 25 percent of funds are allocated to each of the 25 TxDOT districts (1 percent each), and 75 percent of funds are allocated based on each TxDOT district's proportional share of the target populations of elderly and persons with disabilities.

Capital projects are eligible for funding. Most funds are used to purchase vehicles, but acquisition of transportation services under contract, lease or other arrangements and state program administration are also eligible expenses. The maximum federal share is 80 percent. Local share may be provided from state or local funding sources.

Job Access and Reverse Commute Program (Section 5316)

The Job Access/Reverse Commute (JARC) funds are used for public transportation projects for access to jobs and reverse commute purposes. A job access project is one that transports welfare recipients and eligible low-income individuals to and from jobs and activities related to employment. A reverse commute project is one that takes individuals from urbanized (cities/downtown areas) and non-urbanized areas to suburban employers. The federal statute has no reference to welfare or income status associated with reverse commute projects; therefore these projects are open to a rider of any income level. Local governmental authorities, private nonprofit organizations, operators of public transportation services and private for-profit operators of public transportation services are eligible recipients.

Eligible job access projects include the following:

- Financing the eligible costs of projects that provide public transportation services targeted to welfare recipients and eligible low-income individuals;
- Promoting public transportation use by low-income workers, including the use of public transportation by workers with nontraditional work schedules;
- Promoting the use of employer-provided transportation, including the transit pass benefit program under Section 132 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- Supporting mobility management and coordination programs among public transportation providers and other human service agencies providing employment or employment-related transportation services; and
- Otherwise facilitating or providing transportation for employment or employmentrelated purposes by welfare recipients and low-income persons.

Eligible reverse commute projects include the following:

- Subsidizing the costs associated with adding reverse commute bus, train, carpool, van routes, or service from urbanized areas and other than urbanized areas to suburban workplaces;
- Subsidizing the purchase or lease by a nonprofit organization or public agency of a
 van or bus dedicated to shuttling employees from their residences to a suburban
 workplace;
- Supporting mobility management and coordination programs among public transportation providers and other human service agencies providing employment or employment-related transportation services; and
- Otherwise facilitating or providing public transportation services to suburban employment opportunities.

With the passage of SAFETEA–LU, JARC funding is allocated by formula to states for areas with populations below 200,000 persons, and to designated recipients for areas with populations of 200,000 persons and above. The formula is based on the number of eligible low-income and welfare recipients in urbanized and rural areas. The formula-based program is intended to provide an equitable funding distribution to states and communities as well as stable and reliable funding in order to implement locally developed, coordinated public transit-human services transportation plans. The plan must be developed through a process that includes representatives of public, private, and nonprofit transportation and human service providers and participation by the public. In Texas, TxDOT anticipates that the regional service planning process will be used to meet the requirements of the local coordinated planning process.

New Freedom Program (Section 5317)

The New Freedom Program is a new category of funds introduced in SAFETEA-LU. The purpose of these funds is for public transportation projects that provide new public transportation services and public transportation alternatives beyond those currently required by ADA that assist individuals with disabilities with transportation, including transportation to and from jobs and employment support services. Eligible recipients include local governmental authorities,

private nonprofit organizations, operators of public transportation services, and private for-profit operators of public transportation services.

Eligible activities for new public transportation service projects, beyond ADA, include the following:

- Providing paratransit services beyond minimum ADA requirements for a transit provider operating fixed route service;
- Making accessibility improvements to existing transit and intermodal stations not designated as key stations;
- Building an accessible path to a bus stop that is currently inaccessible, including wheelchair ramps, sidewalks, pedestrian signals or other accessible features;
- Implementing technology improvements that enhance accessibility for persons with disabilities;
- Implementing "same day" paratransit services; and
- Facilitating or providing transportation services beyond ADA requirements, including transportation to and from employment and employment-related destinations.

New public transportation alternatives, beyond ADA, include the following:

- Purchasing vehicles and supporting accessible taxi, ride-sharing, and vanpooling programs;
- Supporting voucher programs for transportation services offered by human service providers;
- Supporting volunteer driver and aide programs;
- Acquiring transportation services by a contract, lease, or other arrangement;
- Supporting mobility management and coordination programs among public transportation providers and other human service agencies providing transportation;
- New feeder service (transit service that provides access) to commuter rail, commuter bus, intercity rail and intercity bus stations, for which complementary paratransit service is not required under the ADA; and
- New training programs for individual users on awareness, knowledge, and skills of public and alternative transportation choices available in their communities.

New Freedom Program funds are allocated through a formula based upon population of persons with disabilities. Allocations are made to designated recipients in areas over 200,000 and

to states for areas under 200,000 and non-urbanized areas. States and designated recipients must select grantees competitively. Matching share requirements are flexible to encourage coordination with other federal programs that may provide transportation, such as Health and Human Services or Agriculture. Projects must be included in a locally-developed human service transportation coordinated plan. In Texas, TxDOT anticipates that the regional service planning process will be used to meet the requirements of local coordination.

Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Program

Under the Clean Air Act as Amended in 1990 (Clean Air Act), urbanized areas are classified by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as non-attainment areas if air pollution levels exceed the national Ambient Air Quality Standards on a continual basis. Depending upon the level of pollution and the frequency the standards are exceeded, urbanized areas are classified according to increasing pollution levels as either marginal, moderate, serious, severe, or extreme, with marginal being the lowest level of pollution and extreme being the highest. Cities meeting the standard, but with concern that the standards may be exceeded, are classified as maintenance. Vehicle emissions are significant contributors to the ozone pollution. Vehicle emissions increase with traffic congestion and the number of vehicle trips and vehicle miles traveled.

The CMAQ Program (23 U.S.C. 149) has the objective of improving the nation's air quality and managing traffic congestion. CMAQ projects and programs are often innovative solutions to common mobility problems and are driven by Clean Air Act mandates to attain national ambient air quality standards. Eligible activities under CMAQ include transit system capital expansion and improvements that are projected to realize an increase in ridership; travel demand management strategies and shared ride services; pedestrian and bicycle facilities and promotional activities that encourage bicycle commuting. Programs and projects are funded in air quality non-attainment and maintenance areas for ozone, carbon monoxide (CO), and small particulate matter (PM-10) that reduce transportation-related emissions.

CMAQ funds are distributed according to a formula based on population and severity of pollution. The federal share can fund up to 90 percent of transit vehicle-related equipment attributable to compliance with the Clean Air Act, up to 80 percent of other capital projects, and 80 percent of the operations costs for demonstration of services. Demonstration projects can be funded for up to three years.

Transportation and Community and System Preservation (TCSP) Program

TEA-21 established an FHWA program "to investigate and address the relationships between transportation and community and system preservation and identify private sector-based initiatives." SAFETEA-LU continues the program with funding levels of \$25 million annually. Eligible recipients are local governments, MPO and transit agencies.

The purposes of the TCSP program are to improve transportation efficiency; reduce transportation's environmental impacts; reduce the need for future investments in infrastructure; provide access to jobs; and encourage private sector development that supports these initiatives. The program includes a research program to investigate these relationships; funds to integrate transportation and community and system preservation plans and practices; and funds to address transportation efficiency and community system preservation.

Two types of grants are awarded through this program: planning and implementation. Planning grants are designed to research, plan, and develop strategies to meet the purposes of the TCSP. Priority for planning grants is given to applicants that demonstrate a commitment of non federal resources to the proposal, including involvement of nontraditional partners. Implementation grants are designed to carry out projects that meet the purposes of the TCSP. Priority for implementation grants is given to applicants that promote cost effective and strategic investments in transportation infrastructure that minimize adverse impacts of the environment and promote innovative private sector strategies.

There is no local share requirement under this program. Activities are eligible for full federal funding. The TCSP program research and grant components require dedication of a portion of the awarded funds toward an evaluation component for the program.

Surface Transportation Program

The Surface Transportation Program (STP) (23 U.S.C. 133) provides the greatest flexibility in the use of funds. These funds may be used (as capital funding) for public transportation capital improvements, car and vanpool projects, fringe and corridor parking facilities, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, and intercity or intracity bus terminals and bus facilities. As funding for planning, these funds can be used for surface transportation planning activities, wetland mitigation, transit research and development, and environmental analysis.

Other eligible projects under STP include transit safety improvements and most transportation control measures.

STP funds are distributed among various population and programmatic categories within a state. Some program funds are made available to metropolitan planning areas containing urbanized areas over 200,000 population; STP funds are also set aside to areas under 200,000 and 50,000 population. STP funds are programmed typically by the local MPO.

See also the discussion of the Transportation Enhancement Program under State Funding Resources below.

Useful Federal Funding Tools

Capital Cost of Contracting

The federal government encourages the utilization of private contractors to provide transportation services, including operations and maintenance. FTA provides funding through its capital cost of contracting program that rewards the public entity that contracts with private sector providers with increased federal match for the capitalized portion of the contract cost being provided by the private provider (e.g., depreciated value of equipment or facilities furnished in the provision of privately contracted services).

In order to avoid imposing burdensome accounting rules with regard to contracts for bus related services, FTA will allow a percentage of leased service or contracted maintenance to be considered capital costs without further justification and will provide assistance for 80 percent of the resulting amount. The percentages are calculations based on national averages in counting capital-eligible activities as a share of total cost. The percentages apply to local, express, paratransit, and circulator services. Table 5 identifies the percent of a contract eligible for 80 percent federal funding based on the type of contract.

Table 5. Capital Cost of Contracting Eligible for 80% Federal Funds by Type of Contract

Type of Contract	Eligible for 80% Federal
Service Contract (contract transit service only)	0%
Vehicle/Service Contract (contract vehicles and transit service)	10%
Service Contract (contract transit service and maintenance)	40%
Turnkey Contract (contract vehicles, maintenance, transit service)	50%
Maintenance/Lease Contract (contract vehicles and maintenance)	100%
Vehicle Maintenance Contract (contract maintenance only)	100%
Vehicle Lease Contract (lease vehicles)	100%

Joint Development Provisions

Joint development provisions enable a local government or transit entity to pursue redevelopment opportunities (with or without private sector participation) to implement mixed-use development into the transit terminal/parking facility development to maximize services linked by transit (retail, daycare, community facilities, residential, etc.). A local government or transit entity may acquire land and develop that land in a manner compatible and conducive to public transit improvements in a way that generates economic value and additional revenue to help support transit operations. The joint development approach also reflects combining transit terminal operations with a parking facility, in lieu of building just a parking garage, to maximize the funding opportunity provided by creating facilities to promote public transportation. The joint development approach can also be used to maximize private funding opportunities, using these funding opportunities to leverage future federal funding matches. Joint development benefits are provided to projects that maximize the services linked to public transportation, such as daycare, retail, restaurants, health care, and community facilities.

Transportation Corridors

Federal transit legal provisions enable the acquisition of real property by a federally supported transit agency within a 1,500-ft. radius of any transit terminal, to support development

that is compatible and conducive to public transit improvements in a way that generates economic value and additional revenue to help support transit operations. Local government funding of pedestrian infrastructure improvements and utility improvements through public works and Community Development Block Grant resources can be used to satisfy the local share to compliment federal funding grants or appropriations, and to leverage future federal funding matches.

Funding Partnerships

Public/private partnerships offer opportunities for the development community to donate land in fee simple interest, through a long-term lease or easement, which is used to support transit/pedestrian related improvements. The value of the land or interest donated can be used to match federal funding and/or leverage additional federal resources to fund other transit improvements.

Livable Communities Initiative (LCI)

FTA has made a strong financial commitment to the improvement of communities under the federal LCI program. This commitment reinforces the importance of integrating and linking communities with the nation's transportation systems through infrastructure improvements that provide greater access to public transportation. These provisions authorize projects that enhance the effectiveness of mass transportation projects. The flexible funding provisions of SAFETEA-LU strengthen the funding opportunities for transit investments that meet community needs. The essential purpose of the federal transit laws is not simply to fund the capital and operating costs of transit systems themselves, but also to improve the quality of life in urban and rural communities, through the use of transit systems, and recognizing them as the lifeblood of livable communities. Thus, the objective of the LCI program is to improve mobility and quality of services available to residents in neighborhoods by:

- Recognizing the importance of integrating and linking communities through infrastructure improvements that provide greater access to public transportation;
- Developing a transit-based mobility program, integrated with supportive land uses, that, in turn, create a more positive environment for the pedestrian;
- Providing a public transportation linkage to local and regional mobility systems;
 Implementing transit terminal parking to promote public transportation; and

• Implementing a mixed-use development concept into transit terminals to maximize services linked by transit (retail, daycare, community facilities, residential, etc.).

State Funding Resources

The following paragraphs present information about sources of state funding that may be available to fund public transportation. The Texas funding formula for distribution of state rural and federal 5311 funds to rural transit districts and state urban funds to eligible urban transit systems is discussed in the following.

State Funds for Public Transportation

Each biennium the Texas Legislature appropriates state funds for public transportation in rural areas and small urban areas that are not part of a transit authority. Policies for allocation of state funds are established by the Texas Transportation Commission, and funds are administered by TxDOT. Small urban systems receive 35 percent of all state transit funds and rural systems receive 65 percent.

For urban systems, the state funding formula set by the Commission is based on 50 percent performance and 50 percent need. The state formula for performance for urban systems is based on four performance indicators with different weights: local investment per operating expense is 30 percent, riders per capita is 20 percent, riders per revenue mile is 30 percent, and revenue miles per expense is 20 percent. Need is based solely on population.

For rural transit agencies, the state funding formula set by the Commission is based 35 percent on performance incentives and 65 percent on need. The state formula for performance for rural systems is based on three equally weighted performance indicators: local investment per operating expense, miles per expense, and passengers per expense. The distribution for need is based 75 percent on population and 25 percent on land area. TxDOT uses the same allocation formula to distribute federal Section 5311 funds to rural areas.

The Texas funding formula for state funds for rural and urban transit districts is illustrated as Figure 9. The same formula is used to allocate federal Section 5311 funds to rural transit districts.

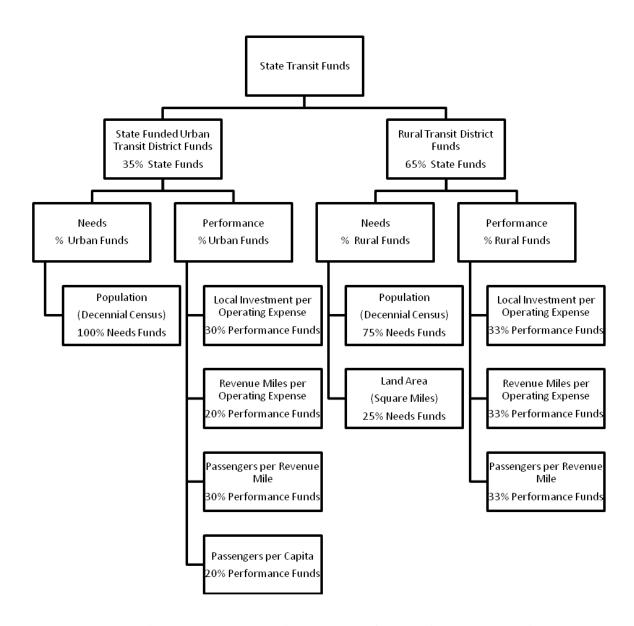


Figure 9. Texas Funding Formula for Public Transportation

Transportation Development Credits

The transportation bill passed by the U.S. Congress in 1997 enabled the utilization of Transportation Development Credits (TDC), formerly known as toll road credits, for local match to federally funded transportation projects. Several states, including Texas, that have toll facilities have adopted the utilization of TDC to match federally funded transportation projects. The toll road credit is derived from the revenues paid by the users of a toll facility to support bonds that have been issued to build the toll facility. If the facility is located along a state or

federal highway system, the revenues utilized as debt service for the capital improvement bonds may be used as a credit to match federally funded transportation projects.

The Texas Transportation Commission allows use of TDC for Texas transportation projects, including transit. The rules generally favor those areas of the state that generate the credit, such as Houston or Dallas. However, a portion of the TDC will be available for areas of the state (25 percent of the total TDC value) that do not have toll facilities. In the case of non-toll generating areas, TxDOT has established that other factors, such as local area need, the amount of local contribution to the project, and the ability of the project to meet state transportation objectives, will determine the recipients of the TDC.

Transportation Enhancement Program

Ten percent of STP funds are set aside as a separate funding category for transportation enhancements. Funds are allocated to state departments of transportation for distribution. In Texas, TxDOT administers a competitive program known as the Transportation Enhancement Program (TEP). The goal of TEP is to encourage diverse modes of travel, increase community benefits of transportation investment, strengthen partnerships between state and local governments, and promote citizen involvement in transportation decisions.

To be eligible for consideration, all projects must demonstrate a relationship to the surface transportation system through either function or impact, go above and beyond standard transportation activities, and address one of the following 12 categories:

- 1) Provision of facilities for pedestrians and bicycles;
- 2) Provision of safety and education activities for pedestrian and bicyclist;
- 3) Acquisition of scenic easements and scenic and historic properties;
- 4) Scenic or historic highway programs (including tourist and welcome center);
- 5) Landscaping and other scenic beautification;
- 6) Historic preservation;
- 7) Rehabilitation and operation of historic transportation buildings, structures, or facilities (including historic railroad facilities and canals);
- 8) Preservation of abandoned railway corridors (including conversion for pedestrian and bicycle facilities);
- 9) Control and removal of outdoor advertising;

- 10) Archaeological planning and research;
- 11) Environmental mitigation of highway runoff, water pollution or improvements to reduce vehicle-caused wildlife mortality; and
- 12) Establishment of transportation museums.

The funds provided by this program are on a cost reimbursement basis, not a grant. Projects undertaken with enhancement funds are eligible for reimbursement of 80 percent of allowable costs. The governmental entity nominating a project is responsible for the remaining cost share, including all cost overruns, and for continuing maintenance.

Local Funding Resources

As described above, federal grants can support transit services for East Texas. Local share is required to leverage the federal funds. The state funds can be used as part of local share for the federal grants. However, typically state funds are neither sufficient to match all federal dollars or to cover the annual operating deficit. A financial investment must be made by local government.

A local transit agency can use funds generated from transit operations to reduce the deficit. In-kind services can also serve as local match. Private investors can financially sponsor transit services or leverage capital projects by contributing a portion of the investment. Local government can fund a municipal transit system using parking fees, local sales tax revenues and general revenue. Bonds may fund capital projects. Student fees may also be a source of local funding to match federal and state grants or may be as fare revenue to reduce operating deficits.

Transit Generated Revenue

Aside from fare revenues, a transit operator can generate additional revenue as a result of operating transit service. For example, an option to consider for generating revenue is leasing advertising rights on vehicles and at bus stops. Several transit systems have a program of "wrapping" its buses with advertising. A wrapped bus is one that has its sides completely covered with photographic film that permits riders to see out of the bus but has advertising visible from the outside.

Bond Funds

Voter approved bonds may be used to fund local share for capital projects. Local policy will determine if bond revenues can be used for purchase of transit vehicles.

Parking Revenue

While federal dollars provide funding for parking and transit infrastructure, each transit terminal facility generates revenue over time. The revenues from parking can be used to meet the local funding obligations for the project and also offset the operating and maintenance costs for the facility and transit system. Parking revenues offer the financial means to fund the operating costs for the transit terminal facility and the transit system.

In-kind Contribution

In-kind contributions may provide a portion of the local funding match. In-kind contributions can include land and building space for administration and operations such as existing city offices and facilities. Public transit providers can also use the personnel costs and direct expenses for project management and public information as in-kind match.

Public-Private Partnership

Capital improvements are an opportunity for public/private partnerships. A private land owner or developer can contribute the land or the capital improvement to an agency responsible for public transportation. The region can then use the value of the private investment as local share for the capital cost of implementing a transit service.

Sponsored Service

Service sponsors can be major retail businesses or developers. Each of these groups can fund a portion of the cost of service for their particular location. Obtaining these funds requires a close working relationship with the sponsor to ensure the service meets their needs. Through their contributions, sponsors can help to fund the operating deficit. An example of a sponsor is the developer of an apartment complex in Lubbock that agreed to contribute to the cost of operating a bus route serving the Texas Tech campus.

Student Fees

Local funding can also come from student fees collected for the purpose of providing transportation services for universities and colleges. Depending on the purpose and application of the funds from student fees, the revenue may eligible to be treated as fare revenue to reduce the operating deficit or may be eligible as local share revenue to match federal funds.

Sales Tax for Transit

The Legislature has designated that part of the local (city) sales tax may be used for property tax relief or economic development. Sales tax dedicated to economic development (4A and 4B) may be used for public transit. The use must be explicitly in the local designation. Over 530 Texas cities have adopted this program, but not all have designated transit as part of their application of the funds.

Community Development Block Grant Program

Since 1974, the Community Development Block Grant Program has been the backbone of improvement efforts in many communities, providing a flexible source of annual grant funds (through the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development - HUD) for local governments nationwide. With the participation of their citizens, communities can devote these funds to a wide range of activities that best serve their own particular development priorities, provided that these projects (1) benefit low- and moderate-income families; (2) prevent or eliminate slums or blight; or (3) meet other urgent community development needs.

One of the biggest advantages of Community Development Block Grant Program is the ability to use the funds as local match for other federal grant programs including programs for transit.

General Revenue

Most municipally operated transit systems in Texas rely on general revenue as the principal source to fund the local share for transit capital and operating costs. Specific state legislation allowed only the cities of El Paso and Laredo to create municipal transit departments that are funded by a locally dedicated sales tax.

Land Donation

The value of land not previously dedicated to support transit-related purposes can be utilized under the FTA program as match for capital improvements. FTA requires two appraisals of a parcel (one prior to grant approval) to support its value for leveraging purposes. The value of the land often meets the local share requirement of the specific community betterment project being targeted for use of federal funds.

Utility Relocation

City franchise agreements with private utility companies often include the provision that the utility company is responsible for relocation costs associated with publicly funded community betterment improvements. Cities around the nation have taken advantage of private utility investment in required utility relocation associated with public improvements such as street/sidewalk reconstruction and streetscape to provide an urban-friendly transit utilization atmosphere. The value of private utility company investments associated with these public improvements can be used as local match for federally funded projects.

Bond Program

Local funds for major capital improvements are generally raised through general obligation bonds. Issuing of bonds can be done only with the approval of the voters and transit service expansions could be included as part of a bond referendum.

Regional Mobility Authorities (RMA)

An RMA may construct, maintain, and operated transportation projects including highway, rail, aviation, and pedestrian facilities. RMAs have several options for generating revenue. They may issue revenue bonds and collect tolls. A segment of the state highway system can be converted to a toll road and transferred to an RMA by the Texas Transportation Commission. RMAs can purchase right-of-way and later lease portions for use by hotels, restaurants, gas stations, stores, garages, or railroad tracks. Surplus revenues from tolls are controlled by the RMA, providing local officials with new revenue streams for other transportation projects in the area.

PRIVATE SECTOR IN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Private transportation providers are an important existing and potential component of Texas's public transportation mix. Recent national research indicates that private transportation providers, in particular private-for-hire vehicles, are a cost-effective and possibly underutilized method of service delivery. Private sector opportunities offer: flexibility, fast response, and potential savings, including reduction in capital investment in vehicle fleet. Private sector transportation can complement public transportation by providing more cost-effective service.

Nationally, more than half of all demand-responsive public transportation services are contracted to the private sector, while 6 to 7 percent of fixed-route services are contracted. Demand-responsive mode is particularly effective in meeting travel needs in low demand markets. Examples of the types of services that can be provided in demand-responsive mode include:

- ADA complementary paratransit
- Shuttles/connectors to mainline transit services
- Local community and feeder services
- Pilot projects for demonstration of new or innovative services
- Expanded span of service coverage for service during times of low demand or in areas of low demand.

Private-for-hire vehicles are also well suited to provide backup services. These services include:

- Handling peak overloads
- Covering service for disabled primary vehicles or other service disruption
- Providing "guaranteed rides home" for transit and rideshare participants
- Assisting in emergency/ unanticipated transportation.

Federal Statutory Protections for Private Enterprise

FTA recognizes the indispensable role of private enterprise in meeting the transportation needs of the public. Private sector operators are important for the delivery of transportation services in every community, in their role as either direct providers of services they choose to offer the public, or as contractors who deliver public transportation or specialized transportation services. Along with experience and knowledge, the private sector brings additional resources,

flexibility, and competition to the transit community. The interconnected nature of America's transportation network demands that public transportation providers work with the private transportation industry to maintain the vitality and effectiveness of every component.

There are federal statutory protections for private enterprise. Those protections include the following:

- 49 U.S.C. § 5307 (c)(2) Public Participation Requirements. Federal transit laws and regulations require recipients of federal financial assistance to consult with private transportation providers in developing and finalizing a program of projects.
- 49 U.S.C. § 5323 (a)(1) General Provisions on Assistance. FTA funded mass transportation equipment or facilities may operate in competition with transportation service provided by an existing mass transportation company only if the Secretary of Transportation determines that the program provides for the participation of private mass transportation companies to the maximum extent feasible.
- 49 U.S.C. § 5323 (d) Charter Bus Operations. Federal transit law prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from providing charter service, except under certain circumstances. Any charter service that is provided by FTA recipients must be "incidental." This means that the charter service may not interfere with or detract from regularly scheduled mass transportation service or shorten the life of the equipment or facilities. The charter rule is summarized in a separate brochure available from FTA. For further information, the complete text of FTA Charter Service regulation can be accessed on line at
 - http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_03/49cfr604_03.html
- **49** U.S.C. § **5323** (f) **School Bus Operations**. Federal transit laws and regulations limit the use of public transportation to transport students to and from school and school-sponsored activities, or trips in competition with private transportation providers. In general, recipients of FTA grants cannot provide transportation for students and school personnel if that transportation excludes the general public or competes with private school bus operators. The school bus rule is summarized in a separate brochure available from FTA. For further information, the complete text of FTA School Bus Operations regulations can be accessed on line at http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx 03/49cfr605 03.html.

Planning Program Oversight

On an ongoing basis, FTA Regional Offices and FHWA Division Offices jointly oversee local planning efforts. At least every four years, FTA and FHWA jointly review planning processes in each state to ensure that they are being carried out in compliance with federal requirements. At least once every four years, FTA and FHWA also jointly review planning processes in each of the largest metropolitan areas (over 200,000 in population) and certify that they are meeting all statutory and regulatory requirements. Private enterprise participation in these planning processes is one of the planning elements monitored.

FTA Oversight Reviews

FTA conducts about 180 Triennial Reviews each year, completing a review of all grant recipients of urbanized area formula funds every three years. The Triennial Review includes a review of the grantee's oversight of private provider performance and compliance with FTA regulations, including the statutory protections for the private sector. Similarly, FTA conducts periodic State Management Reviews of the states' administration of the non-urbanized, Elderly and Persons with Disabilities, JARC, and New Freedom programs.

Compliance

If FTA finds, when conducting oversights or reviews, that a grantee has not met these requirements, FTA will seek appropriate action by the grantee to come into compliance. If a private sector transportation provider believes that it is not being afforded the opportunity to participate in state or local metropolitan transportation planning, it should first contact the responsible planning organization for the local area, i.e., the MPO in urbanized areas and state DOT in rural areas. It should convey its interest in becoming involved in local planning processes and attempt to work through any problems. Federal requirements for private sector participation in the transportation planning work in metropolitan and rural areas are clear and specific, and an expression of interest or discussion of the issues may serve to address the problems. If the private operator is not satisfied with the results, the next step is to contact the responsible FTA Regional Office regarding its concerns, including as many specifics as possible about the complaint. While FTA does not mandate specific procedures to foster private sector participation in the operation of transit services, an opportunity for private participation in metropolitan and statewide planning is required for MPOs and state DOTs.

Opportunities for Private Sector Participation in Federal Programs

Important opportunities to provide service exist particularly in the areas of job access and human services transportation. Human services transportation generally refers to programs designed for individuals with lower incomes, persons with disabilities, elderly persons, and, sometimes, children and youth. Private providers may be uniquely qualified to serve these specialized travel markets.

On behalf of the Federal Interagency Coordinating Council on Access and Mobility, FTA is leading an interdepartmental effort known as United We Ride to promote coordinated human service transportation delivery systems and improve access to transportation-disadvantaged populations. This initiative emphasizes the need to develop coordinated transportation plans at state and local levels. Private operators have the opportunity to be active participants in development of these plans. The United We Ride initiative encourages communities to develop a family of services that may include fixed route bus, shared ride, demand response, and volunteer systems that offer a wide rage of mobility options for consumers.

Specific FTA-administered programs that present opportunities for participation by private providers include the urbanized and non-urbanized area formula grant programs. Public entities and private non-profit agencies that receive funds under these programs may contract with private entities for service. In addition, private for-profit companies may qualify for federal funds under the following programs and services:

Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities (Section 5310)

This program is designed to provide public transportation service to meet the special transportation needs of elderly persons and persons with disabilities where public transit is unavailable, inappropriate, or insufficient. Projects are derived from a locally developed, coordinated, public transit-human services transportation plan. Private operators can participate in the local planning processes and as service providers. While private operators cannot be direct recipients under this program, purchase of service by a recipient of federal funds under this program is an eligible capital expense, so the private non-profit agencies that are recipients may contract for service instead of acquiring their own vehicles.

Intercity Bus Transportation (Section 5311(f)).

A state must use 15 percent of its annual apportionment under the non-urbanized formula program to support intercity bus service unless the governor certifies that the rural intercity bus needs are adequately met. States must consult with affected intercity bus providers before certifying. Program funds may be used for contracting out intercity bus service, providing capital assistance for intermodal facilities, and for providing feeder services that connect rural transit passengers with privately operated intercity routes. Private intercity bus companies can be either subrecipients of the state or contractors. Information regarding the status of the intercity bus program in Texas is available through the TxDOT Public Transportation Division.

Over-the-Road Bus (Section 3038)

FTA provides direct assistance to private providers of over-the-road buses for the incremental cost of equipment and training required by the ADA. By law, all the recipients under this program are private providers. FTA annually solicits applications and competitively selects recipients under this program through a notice placed in the Federal Register and posted on the FTA website. Additionally, there are contracting opportunities in private providers' costs for wheelchair lifts and/or training services.

Job Access and Reverse Commute - JARC (Section 5316)

This program funds local specialized services and may provide contracting opportunities for smaller private providers. Funds are made available directly to large urbanized areas (over 200,000 population) and to the states for all other areas. Each area designates a recipient responsible for managing the program and competitively selecting projects derived from a locally developed, coordinated, public transit-human service transportation plan. There are three categories of eligible subrecipients of JARC funds:

- a. Private non-profit organizations;
- b. State or local governmental authority; and
- c. Operators of public transportation services, including private operators of public transportation services.

Private operators can participate in the local planning process and as service providers.

New Freedom (Section 5317)

This program funds new public transportation service and alternatives to public transportation that go beyond the requirements of the ADA to help individuals with disabilities participate more fully in the community. Funds are made available directly to large urbanized areas (over 200,000 population) and to the states for all other areas. Each area designates a recipient responsible for managing the program and competitively selecting projects derived from a locally developed, coordinated, public transit-human service transportation plan. There are three categories of eligible subrecipients of JARC funds:

- a. Private non-profit organizations;
- b. State or local governmental authority; and
- c. Operators of public transportation services, including private operators of public transportation services.

Private operators can participate in the local planning process and as service providers. For example, funds private providers may use funds to acquire accessible taxicabs for service in the community.

CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES

The purpose of this section is to document the overall findings of the review of public transportation in the East Texas Region and to identify the opportunities to address challenges. The research to identify existing public, private and client transportation providers discovered there are a number of transportation providers in the region. However, most of the providers serve a specific target population, usually a client group. In general, public transportation for the general population is not sufficient to meet need, especially in rural areas and small cities outside Tyler and Longview.²

The level of public transportation services (miles, hours) in the rural area of the East Texas Region does not meet the demand for service. The miles per capita in the East Texas rural area is the lowest of the ETCOG peer group. There is also a lack of connectivity for the services that are available. Most demand response services are provided point to point, meaning that each passenger trip is from origin to final destination. ETCOG does provide passenger connections at transfer locations from rural transit to urban fixed route in Tyler and Longview; however, there is no network of transit services to provide local community transit in rural East Texas and connections to regional transportation services in cities in addition to Tyler and Longview.

One goal of local transit is to provide "seamless" transit services for the public. The concept of seamless service means that a transit user can conveniently find information, plan a trip by transit, and use public transportation services, without being concerned about what agency or provider is operating the service. Regions that have seamless transit services typically include one point of customer information for all transit services, one common fare structure and shared media to pay fares, consistent branding of transit services, and the ability for passengers to access multiple public transportation services across the region. At the time of this study, the East Texas Region did not offer seamless transit services throughout the region. Services are not coordinated for a regional system.

There are opportunities to overcome the challenges. Regional elected and community leaders are committed to expand public transportation services in the East Texas Region and to see a coordination of services to provide a regional transit system, seamless to the public.

47

² ETCOG began flexible route public transit services within the city of Marshall after this study was completed in 2008.

Leadership is evident in the work of the East Texas Regional Transportation Coordination

Planning Steering Committee. The intent of the Steering Committee is to ensure that the benefits

of the public transportation resources are maximized through coordination of services. The goals

of coordination are to generate increased efficiencies and expand public transportation services.

The priorities of the Steering Committee include:

- People first, barrier free
- Multi-modal interconnectivity across the region
- Aggressive outreach and education to a broad base
- Increased and expanded services

The vision of the Steering Committee for Regional Transportation Coordination is to provide a comprehensive, sustainable system of efficient and effective public transportation services with seamless connections within and beyond the boundaries of East Texas, providing greater access to jobs, healthcare, retail, and recreation to reduce poverty and improve the quality of life of East Texas citizens.

Another opportunity is the commitment of providers of public transportation to work through the challenges for regional coordination. Public transportation providers, private transportation companies, interregional transportation agencies and providers, and client transportation agencies all participate in the East Texas Regional Transportation Coordination Planning process. Representatives of the private transportation industry are interested and bring "out-of –the box" thinking to the regional coordination process.

There are also sources of federal and state funding to help support regional transportation coordination. Formula funds from federal Section 5307 and 5311 and state funds for urban and rural transit providers are available. There are also several competitive funding programs for the elderly and persons with disabilities, reverse commute, access to jobs, transit services for persons with disabilities beyond ADA requirements, and livable communities. TxDOT also provides funding for regional coordination planning and demonstration programs.

With increasing population and population density as well as growing population of target markets (seniors, low income, persons with disabilities), the East Texas Region can expect and increase in available funding. Improved performance indicators can also help to increase federal funding for rural transit and state funding for urban and rural transit. However, increased federal and state funding opportunities also requires additional local funding support.

CONCEPT FOR TRANSFER POINTS AND REGIONAL TRANSIT SERVICES

The concept for a regional coordinated transit system for East Texas includes a network of public transportation services that are connected through several strategically located transfer points. The primary assumptions for the concept for transfer points and regional transit services are as follows:

- The regional system will continue to emphasize community in rural East Texas. Local public transportation will emphasize access for residents to local destinations.
- A minimum of one transfer point will be identified for each county.
- Community transportation connections at the transfer points will be available through demand response transit.
- A network of scheduled routes serving transfer locations will provide regional connections.
- Regional connections will also serve urban transit centers and interregional transportation facilities.
- Client specific transportation providers will be encouraged to access the regional network of public transportation services.
- The coordinated services will provide private sector opportunities.
- The network of transfer points and regional transportation services will complemented by improved public information to ensure seamless access to transit services for riders.

Regional Public Transportation Network

Figure 10 illustrates the concept of local community access. The concept for a regional coordinated transit system will continue to meet trip demand between residential locations and local communities in each county. These trip purposes will be met by demand response transit in the rural areas of each county.

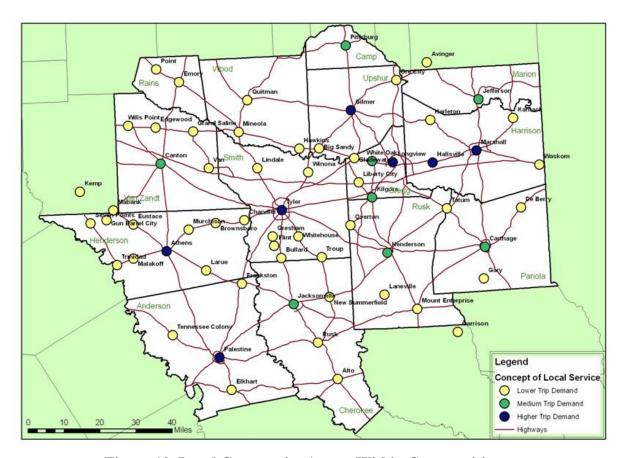


Figure 10. Local Community Access Within Communities

The transfer point in each county is the focal points for regional transit in each county. Figure 11 illustrates the concept for transfer points that provide the links for transit between cities. The illustration is concept only. The process to identify specific locations for transfer points will be discussed later in this report.

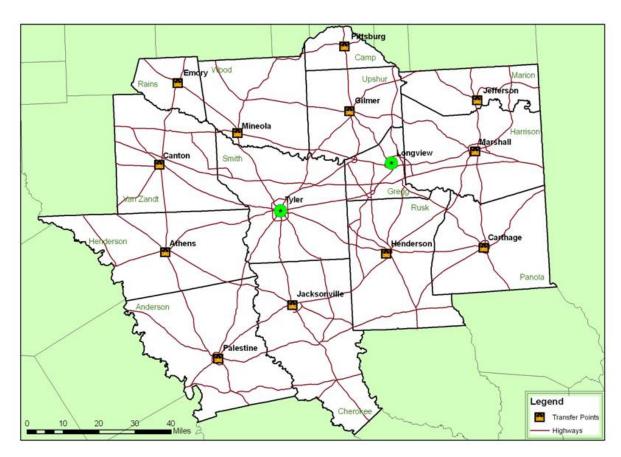


Figure 11. Conceptual Transfer Points Between Cities

Figure 12 illustrates how demand response service in the communities in rural areas of East Texas can provide access to the nearest transfer point. From the transfer point, the transit user will have access to a regional network of public transportation services.

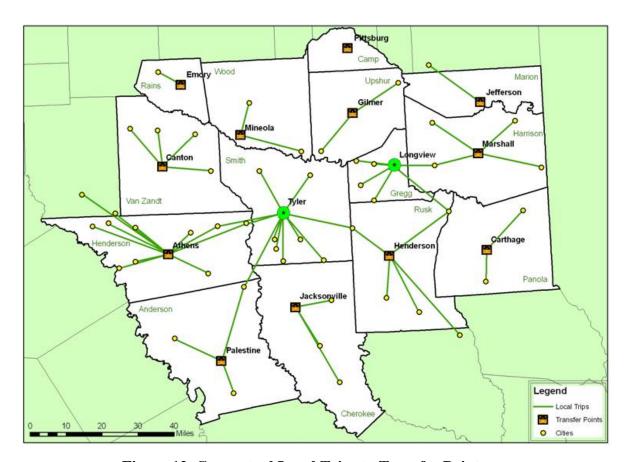


Figure 12. Conceptual Local Trips to Transfer Points

A network of scheduled routes will provide connections between the cities in the regional network. Figure 13 illustrates the connections between cities. The width of the bands illustrates the frequency of service. Levels of service can be adjusted to reflect the demand for service from riders.

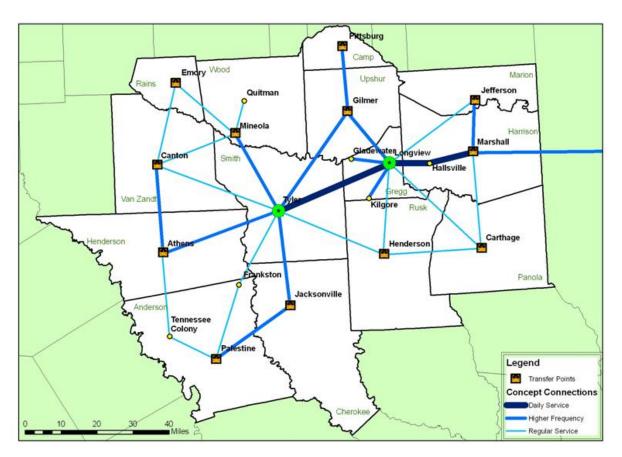


Figure 13. Conceptual Connections Between Cities

The regional transit connections will also provide access to existing bus and rail lines. Figure 14 provides an illustration of how the regional routes will connect to existing transit centers for urban transit systems, intercity bus stations, and rail lines.

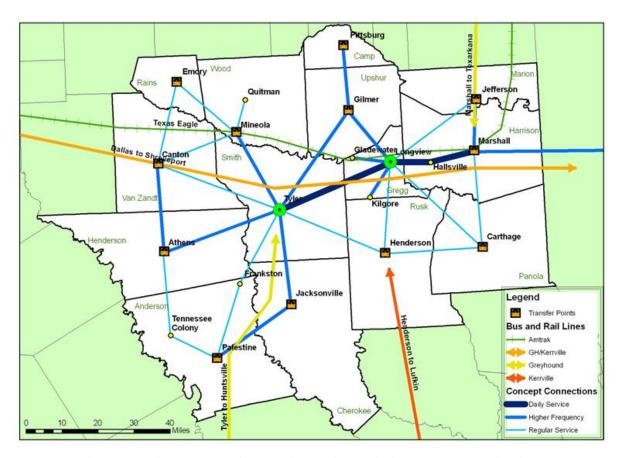


Figure 14. Conceptual Connections with Existing Bus and Rail Lines

Coordination with Client and Private Transportation Providers

The regional network of public transportation routes and transfer points also provides additional opportunities for coordination with client and private transportation providers. There are opportunities for shared services, interlocal agreements to coordinate, and purchase of service to assist in meeting public transportation demand. Additional coordination will reduce duplication of services, provide additional options for customers and clients, and improve the effective use of resources.

Private sector benefits increase flexibility, can provide fast response, and perhaps provide potential savings. The types of services that private transportation providers can supply to support public transportation may include:

- back-up in the case of service disruption or overloads;
- demonstration projects that permit quick adjustment to adapt to new circumstances;
- local community and feeder services;
- expanded span of service coverage; and
- ADA complementary paratransit.

Identifying the Location of Transfer Points

The Steering Committee wanted to identify specific transfer points within the region from which a coordinated transit service could operate. The general guideline set forth was to have one transfer point for each county. Generally the largest city is the leading candidate for the general location of a transfer point, with existing intercity bus and rail facilities as the specific location for the transfer point when possible. TTI acquired completed trip data from ETCOG covering a six month period starting in 2007, which included origins and destinations by city for each passenger trip. The trips were analyzed to identify the strongest connections between cities (Figure 15).

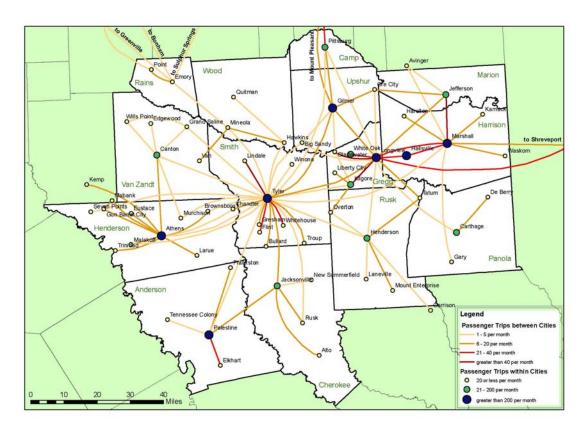


Figure 15. ETCOG Passenger Trips Between and Within Cities

Based on the analysis of ETCOG passenger trips, Athens, Canton, Carthage, Emory, Gilmer, Henderson, Jacksonville, Jefferson, Longview, Marshall, Mineola, Palestine, Pittsburg, and Tyler were chosen as the primary cities from each county as the locations of transfer points. Gladewater and Kilgore were also identified as secondary cities also in need of transfer points.

Specific areas within these cities were then chosen as potential transfer sites. Existing intercity bus and rail facilities were seriously considered as potential transfer sites due to the convenience of making intermodal connections at these locations. Additional sites were selected based on proximity to the intersection of major highways most likely to be used in a coordinated network and on proximity to major transit attractors. As a result, some cities had as many as three potential sites. Overall, a total of 25 potential transfer sites were identified (Tables 6 and 7). A complete summary with photographs of the potential transfer sites is Appendix 4.

56

Table 6. Possible Locations for Transfer Points, Part I

Location	Advantages	Disadvantages
Palestine, Anderson County	1	
Greyhound/Kerrville Station, 1001 W	Connect with intercity bus, private/client	No more than 4 parking spaces, lack of
US 79 (Fina gas station)	providers within 1 mile, bench with covered	cleanliness, abundance of graffiti
	area, w/c accessibility	
Near the intersection of US 84 and SH	Close proximity to major highways and	No seating area, not very close to
19 (Family Dollar parking lot)	transit attractors, private/client providers	Greyhound/Kerrville Station
	within 1 mile, large parking lot, good w/c	
	access and covered areas	
Pittsburg, Camp County		
Near the intersection of US 271 and		No seating area
SH 11 (McDonald's parking lot)	adequate w/c access, private/client provider	
	within 1 mile	
Jacksonville, Cherokee County		
Greyhound Station, 729 US 175 (Mobil	Connect with intercity bus, private/client	Far from residents and transit attractors,
gas station)	providers within 1 mile, some covered area	poor w/c access, no seating area
Near the intersection of US 79 and US	Close to residents, transit attractors, and	Far from Greyhound Station, no seating
69 (East Texas Medical Center)	connecting highways, private/client	area, parking capacity could be an issue
	providers within 1 mile, covered driveway on	
	north side has good w/c access	
Gladewater, Gregg County		
Near the intersection of US 80 and US	Good access to major highways, large	Covered area and parking lot may be too
271 (Brookshire's parking lot)	parking lot, covered area with vending	crowded
	machines	
Kilgore, Gregg County		
Greyhound Station, 200 E South St	Connect with intercity bus, covered	Driveway as w/c ramp, not much parking,
	driveway	far from major highways
Near the intersection of US 259 and N	Close to major highways, large parking lot,	Far from Greyhound Station
SH 42 (Fred's parking lot)	good w/c access, covered area has	
	benches and a vending machine	
Longview, Gregg County		
Amtrak Station, 905 Pacific	Connect with Amtrak, private/client	Can be difficult to find, very little covered
	providers within 1 mile, good sized parking	area with no seating area
	lot, good w/c access, adjacent to Longview	
	Transit facility	
Magrill Plaza Transfer Center, 500 N	Primary transfer point for Longview Transit,	No parking
Green	within one block of Greyhound/Kerrville	
	Station, private/client providers within 1	
	mile, covered vestibules, restrooms	
Near the intersection of US 80 and SH	Good access to major highways,	Turning left would be difficult, far from
31 (Kroger parking lot)	private/client providers within 1 mile, large	Amtrak Station and Magrill Plaza
	parking lot, covered area with one bench	
	and vending machines, driveway for	
	pharmacy would be good for a bus	
Hallsville, Harrison County	Cood covered area with tables and at the	Clone on proporty could be an increased from
Near the intersection of US 80 and FM	Good covered area with tables and chairs,	Slope on property could be an issue for w/c
Marshall Harrison County	good sized parking lot to the west	access
Marshall, Harrison County	Connect with Amtrak, private/client	Can be difficult to find, w/c ramp needs
Amtrak Station, 700 N Washington		improvement, larger buses may have
	providers within 1 mile, large parking lot, large covered area with benches	difficulty turning around if lot is full
Greyhound/Kerrville Station, 201 S	Connect with intercity bus, private/client	No more than three parallel parking spaces
Bolivar		
Dolival	providers within 1 mile, driveway access,	along the street
Near the intersection of US 80 and US	large covered area with benches	Congested intersection, turning would be
	Good location for access to major	= = =
59	highways, private/client providers within 1	difficult, far from Amtrak and intercity bus
	mile, Kroger parking lot is the largest at this intersection	stations
	uno mieroection	

Table 7. Possible Locations for Transfer Points, Part II

Location	Advantages	Disadvantages	
Athens, Henderson County	L	I.	
Near intersection of US 175 and SH 19	Large parking lot, good w/c access, large	No seating, could be difficult to turn left,	
(new shopping center parking lot)	covered area, private/client provider within 1		
	mile		
Jefferson, Marion County	•		
Near the intersection of US 59 and SH	Large paved area north of building, good	Very little covered area, no seating area	
49 (McDonald's parking lot)	w/c access		
Carthage, Panola County			
Greyhound Station, 400 N Adams;	Connect with intercity bus, adjacent stores	Little waiting area, no room for a bus to turn	
Intersection of US 79 and N SH 315	have good parking lots and w/c access	around except parking lots	
Emory, Rains County			
Near the intersection of US 69 and SH	Good sized parking lot, covered area with	Parking lot is in disrepair, w/c access may	
19 (Emory Food Mart)	bench and vending machines	need assessment	
Henderson, Rusk County			
Kerrville Station, 1113 N US 79;	Connect with intercity bus, close proximity	Parking lot is in disrepair (grocery store	
Intersection of N US 79 and N US 259	to major highways, private/client provider	across the street may be sufficient)	
(Chevron gas station)	within 1 mile, moderate covered area with a		
	bench		
Tyler, Smith County			
Tyler Transit, 210 E Oakwood	adequate w/c access, good covered area	not truly a transfer location for any existing	
	with a bench, private/client providers within	service, not easy to find	
	1 mile		
Greyhound/Kerrville Station, 303 Bois	connectivity with Greyhound/Kerrville,	not located on any major highways	
d Arc	private/client providers within 1 mile,		
	parking area exclusively for buses, good		
	w/c access, extensive covered area with		
	benches, Tyler Transit may create a		
	transfer point on city property within 2-3		
	blocks of this I		
Gilmer, Upshur County			
Near the intersection of US 271 and N	Good parking lot, w/c access not an issue,	Buses may not be able to turn around if lot	
SH 155 (Davita Dialysis Center)	covered area with benches	gets too full	
Canton, Van Zandt County			
Near the intersection of SH 19 and SH		Buses may have difficulty getting in and out	
64 (CVS parking lot)	additional parking on west side of building,	of lot, no seating area	
	private/client providers within 1 mile		
Mineola, Wood County			
Amtrak Station, 115 E Front	Connect with Amtrak, access to major	Relatively small parking lot	
	highways, good w/c access, covered area		
	includes pavilion with benches		

A TTI representative visited each site and selected and photographed a specific location. In most cases in which there was not an existing transportation facility, a commercial property was selected. Primary criteria for selecting locations were size of parking lot, accessibility for buses, proximity to other transportation facilities or private transportation providers, wheelchair accessibility, and quality of waiting area. The list of transfer points selected with photographs and the advantages and disadvantages for each location is available as Appendix 4 to this report.

Members of the Steering Committee provided feedback on the 25 potential transfer points. The majority of the sites were considered acceptable. However, there were a few recommendations for moving sites or selecting one site over another in the cities in which there was more than one option. Steering Committee comments and recommendations include the following:

- Athens: site is too crowded; recommend a new site near the intersection of N US
 Highway 175 and State Highway 19
- Canton: site is too remote; recommend a new site near the intersection of State Highway 64 and State Highway 19
- **Henderson**: site is acceptable, but safety may be an issue, no other sites recommended
- **Kilgore**: recommend Option 2, Fred's parking lot at the intersection of Business US Highway 259 and State Highway 42
- **Jacksonville**: recommend Option 1, Greyhound Station at 729 US Highway 175
- Longview: recommend Option 1, Amtrak Station at 905 Pacific, however Option 2

 Magrill Transit Plaza remains a viable option
- Marshall: recommend Option 1, Amtrak Station at 700 N Washington, however
 Option 2 Greyhound Station remains a viable option
- **Palestine**: recommend Option 2, Family Dollar parking lot, 1 block west of State Highway 19 on US Highways 84/287
- **Tyler**: recommend Option 2, Tyler Greyhound Station, 303 Bois d Arc

Identifying Capital Needs

Once the transfer sites have been officially designated, it will be necessary to secure capital funds in order to create new or renovate existing transit facilities to become bus shelters.

Various researches have documented important amenities for designing bus shelters. According to Transit Cooperative Research Program (TCRP) Report 46 *Amenities for Transit Handbook*, the four most important general attributes a facility must have are visibility, accessibility, information and comfort. More specifically, the most common attributes for bus shelters cited by Valley Metro in Phoenix, METRO in Houston, LYNX in Orlando, and DART in Dallas include shelters with shade or windscreens, public restrooms, concrete benches for seating, bicycle storage, telephones, vending machines, information kiosks with maps, and site furnishings, such as trash receptacles, lighting, and ash urns.

Due to the varying sizes of catchment areas and magnitude of transfers at the transfer sites for East Texas, it will not be appropriate to have the same amount of amenities at each location. As a result, the transfer sites are identified into three groups, with the locations of highest demand and level of service receiving the most amenities (Table 8).

Table 8. Amenities by Stop Group

	First Group	Second Group	Third Group
Covered waiting areas/benches	X	X	X
Public restrooms	X		
Bicycle storage	X	X	
Telephones	X		
Vending machines	X		
Information displays with maps	X	X	X
Trash receptacles	X	X	X
Lighting	X		
Ash urns	X	X	

The first group of transfer sites includes Kilgore, Longview, Marshall, Mineola, and Tyler. These are the cities that already have freestanding facilities for intercity bus or rail, and would require less capital in providing supplemental amenities. These sites should have covered waiting areas with benches, public restrooms, bicycle storage, telephones, vending machines, information displays with maps, trash receptacles, lighting, and ash urns, if they do not already have these amenities.

The second group of transfer sites includes Athens, Gilmer, Jefferson, and Palestine. These cities are generally smaller in population or catchment area and do not already have freestanding transit facilities. These sites should have covered waiting areas with benches, bicycle storage, information displays with maps, trash receptacles, and ash urns.

The third group of transfer sites includes Canton, Carthage, Emory, Gladewater, Henderson, Jacksonville, and Pittsburg. These are the smallest cities with the least demand among the transfer sites, so it is not necessary to invest as much capital into the bus shelters. These sites should have covered waiting areas with benches, information displays with maps, and trash receptacles.

PROJECTIONS FOR SERVICE LEVELS AND COSTS

The ability to implement the concept for transfer points and regional transit services depends on a sound financial strategy. To estimate the requirements for implementing the concept, TTI developed a methodology for estimating funding, service and capital requirements and then compared the probable federal and state funding to determine local share requirements.

TTI followed the methodology for ETCOG rural transit services as well as for Longview and Tyler for urban transit services. The following discussion focuses on the details of the methodology for ETCOG. A similar process was followed for each of the two urban transit providers Longview and Tyler and the methodology is provided as Appendix 5.

Methodology for Estimating Funding, Service and Capital Requirements for ETCOG

The detailed spreadsheets for ETCOG funding scenario, fleet plan and service distribution are provided as Appendix 6.

Population Estimates

TTI documented the actual Census 2000 population for each county and urbanized area in each county.

TTI documented the estimated Census 2006 population for each county. Mid-Census population estimates are not available for urbanized areas. The source of population projections for each target year for each county is the Texas State Data Center.

TTI gathered population projections as available from the Longview MPO and Tyler MPO. Each methodology and the selected target years for projections varied. TTI developed estimates of year by year population growth for each urbanized area using data from the MPO projections as control points.

Population projections were subtotaled for Rural East Texas, Longview and Tyler Urbanized Areas and the Region total for each target year 2010, 2015 and 2020. Estimates for 2030 are available but were not used further in the analysis.

Funding, Service and Capital Projections

1. Federal and State Funding Projections

Initially TTI developed high, moderate and low assumptions for federal and state funding. High represented growth in both federal and state funds, low represented no growth in either

source of funding. After consultation with stakeholders, the moderate growth rate was adopted for purposes of reasonable, but conservative, planning. Moderate growth assumes an increase in federal funding and no growth in state funding.

ETCOG	2008
Federal 5311	\$1,393,014
State Rural	\$580,617
TOTAL	\$1,973,631

Moderate Growth

Federal 5311 Assumptions: 2009 funding estimated based on SAFETEALU; Federal funds grow 6% growth per year after 2009 based upon historical trend line, State retains 16% discretionary.

State Urban Assumptions: No growth in State funding; however, ETCOG receives more each year until Texas Funding Formula balances in 2012 (based on 2007 performance indicators).

Assumes 5310 and Title III increase 2% per year beginning 2009

2. Service Levels and Operating Cost

The sources of key data for the estimates of services levels and operating cost are as follows:

- Population The population estimates for the Rural East Texas for each target year were used to estimate population year by year. The assumption was made that population grew at a steady pace each year between the target control points.
- Annual Revenue Miles 2007 and 2008 The revenue miles are as reported by ETCOG in PTN-128 for 2007 and for 6-months year to date for 2008 (multiplied times 2 to annualize).
- Cost/Revenue Mile 2007 and 2008 The cost per revenue miles for 2007 is as reported by ETCOG to TxDOT (as reported on the PTN-128 monthly and annual report) for 2007. The cost per revenue mile for 2008 is based on estimate \$2.78 per revenue mile for 2008.
- Farebox Recovery % The farebox recovery percent is calculated from the PTN-128 data for 2008 first six months as reported by ETCOG.
- Percent Estimate by Category of Expense The estimates of the share of total cost that are attributable to each category of expense (Operations, Preventive Maintenance, etc.) are based on the first six months actual expenditures as provided by ETCOG/ analysis by TTI.

Calculations:

- Annual Revenue Miles x Cost/Revenue Mile = Annual Cost
- Cost Escalation = 4.5% to 2010; 3.5% for 2011 through 2015; 3.0% 2016 forward
- Annual Cost x % Operating = Operating Expense
- Annual Cost x % Operations Administration = Operations Administration Expense Operations Administration includes dispatch, field supervision, and operations supervision
- Annual Cost x % Preventive Maintenance (PM) = PM Expense
- Annual Cost x % Operations Administration = Operations Administration Expense Operations Administration includes dispatch, field supervision, and operations supervision
- Annual Cost x % Administration = Administration Expense Administration includes ETCOG administration and management expenses

Other categories of expense could include Planning and Purchased Transportation. ETCOG did not report these categories of expense.

3. Methodology for Projecting Future Service Levels

TTI ran a regression model of service levels (measured as revenue miles of service) in FY07 against Census 2000 population for rural transit systems Texas excluding South Padre Island. Forcing the y-intercept to zero, single variable regression statistics correlated to annual revenue miles of service were as follows:

Variable	x-coefficient	R-squared
Against Census 2000 population	3.18	0.74
Against land area in square miles	9.66	0.61

A multi-variable regression analysis resulted in an R-squared of 0.52. The analysis of rural transit service level is predicted based on the variable with the highest R-squared:

Annual revenue miles of service = $3.18 \times (Census 2000 \text{ population})$

In order to apply this formula to projected data, it is necessary to adjust the multiplier to reflect current year population. Between 2000 and 2006, population grew 14.6% in Texas and 8.7% in the East Texas region. Since the multiplier is derived from a regression based upon statewide data, the coefficient should be adjusted based on the statewide growth rate.

3.18 in 2000 adjusted for 14.6% growth rate = 2.72 in 2006

Applying this formula to the ETCOG rural transit service area results in the following:

	x-coefficient	x-coefficient
Rural Transit Service Area	based on 2000	based on 2006
	Census	Census
	population	population
Rural area population	565,210	601,664
x-coefficient	3.18	2.72
Projected revenue miles	1,797,368	1,636,472
Actual revenue miles in 2007*		760,763
Actual 2007 as Percent of Target 2006		46.5%

^{*} Data for revenue miles are available for 2007; however, the most recent Census estimated population is 2006

The ETCOG service area actual revenue miles in 2007 were 46.5% of the estimated service level to serve the rural population in 2006 at a level similar to other rural service providers in Texas.

TTI analyzed several scenarios to project service levels. Because of the wide disparity between historical service levels (as measure in revenue miles) and the service levels indicated to match statewide rural averages, the growth in service for planning purposes must be balanced with financial resources and reasonable ability to pace growth.

ETCOG already predicts 12% increase in revenue miles in 2008 as compared to 2007. The recommended increase in service levels are:

```
10% each year 2009 through 2012
6% each year 2013 through 2015
3% each year 2016 through 2020
```

In the year 2020 service levels will be 1,740,843, equivalent to the 2010 Pop x 2.72.

While a faster growth rate to achieve parity is desirable, the financial impacts are not reasonable. As discussed below, this rate of growth will keep the necessary requirements for locally generated revenues to support operating to be less than 40% of annual cost.

4. Fleet Plan for Replacement and Expansion

ETCOG provided an inventory of the current fleet with year of manufacture and miles of service. TTI developed a regular replacement schedule based on 6-year vehicle life. The number of vehicles that should be replaced each year is projected for an annual fleet replacement plan.

TTI then estimated the requirement for additional vehicles for expansion based on 35,000 revenue vehicle miles per year per vehicle required for service.

TTI established a unit price based upon industry trends (current pricing suggests 2009 models). The unit price is assumed to escalate 5% per year.

To estimate annual costs for vehicle replacement and expansion, the annual requirements (replacement and expansion vehicles) is multiplied times the estimated cost per vehicle (inflated).

5. Funding Analysis Based on Moderate Growth in Federal Funding Only

ETCOG - Operations

The primary purpose of this section of the spreadsheet is to estimate what portion of the Operating expenses each year will be eligible for federal and state funds and therefore what balance is the local share required. The steps in the methodology are as follows:

• For each expense category, the Annual Cost by the Expense Category is multiplied times the % Eligible for Federal Funds

PM 80% from 5311 and 5310

Operations Administration 80% from 5311

Administration 80% from 5311

Planning (Capital) 80% from 5311 – if any

Eligible 5311 Ops 50% (Applied to the operating deficit and adjusted if necessary for the remaining Federal Funds Available)

Purchased Transportation – if any (% match varies)

- After all eligible Federal Funds are applied; the remaining Required Local Share is calculated by Annual Cost less total Federal Funds Applied.
- Then the remaining Required Local Share is reduced by subtracting
 - State Rural Funds available
 - Title III revenues
- The Balance is the Local Share Required for Operating (must be met from other sources of revenue that must be generated by local initiative, but can include other Federal programs, coordination, general revenue, etc.).
- The percent Local Share Required is calculated by dividing Local Share Required for Operating by the Total Annual Operating Cost.

The remaining 5311 Federal Funds and State Rural Funds not used for Operating (if any) are available for Capital.

ETCOG - Capital

The primary purpose of this section of the spreadsheet is to estimate what portion of the Capital expenses each year will be eligible for Federal and State funds and therefore what balance is the Local Share Required. The steps in the methodology are as follows:

- The Vehicle Annual Capital cost is drawn in from the Fleet Plan worksheet.
- Any remaining 5307 Federal Funds not used for Operating are applied up to 80% of Annual Capital Cost.
- Section 5309 Discretionary funds are applied up to 80% for any specific project capital cost.
- TxDOT Vehicle Capital Replacement (VCR) TxDOT 5311 Discretionary funds applied for up to 80% for vehicle replacement
- Balance is the Local Share Required for Capital (must be met from other sources of revenue that must be generated by local initiative).
- The percent Local Share Required is calculated by dividing Local Share Required for Capital by the Total Capital Cost. Calculated the percent Local Share – generally 20% or may be more if there are not sufficient Federal funds for up to 80% of capital costs.
- Note: Local Share can be met with TxDOT Transportation Development Credits (TDC) if authorized. This source of funding serves to increase the share of a project cost that can be met with Federal funds and thus reduces or eliminates the requirement for cash contribution for Local Share

A note is made of the Carryover 5311 Capital if any (after maximizing eligible match for Operating and Capital). These dollars are not applied and may be available for additional capital project investments.

Total Local Share

This is the sum of the Balance Local Share Required for Operating plus the Balance Local Share Required for Capital for each year.

Funding, Service and Capital Requirements for Longview and Tyler

The same methodology was used to identify a funding scenario, service distribution, and fleet replacement and expansion plan for the urban transit systems Longview and Tyler (Appendix 5). The detailed spreadsheets for Longview and Tyler are provided as Appendix 7 and Appendix 8, respectively.

Results for ETCOG

The illustration in Figure 16 shows the trend line for the increase in annual revenue miles (following the methodology discussed above) for East Texas rural transit. The increase in revenue miles is compared to the projected increase in population. The ETCOG service area actual revenue miles in 2007 were 46.5% of the estimated service level to serve the rural population in 2006 at a level similar to other rural service providers in Texas.

TTI analyzed several scenarios to project service levels. Because of the wide disparity between historical service levels (as measured in revenue miles) and the service levels to match statewide rural averages, the growth in service for planning purposes must be balanced with financial resources and reasonable ability to pace growth.

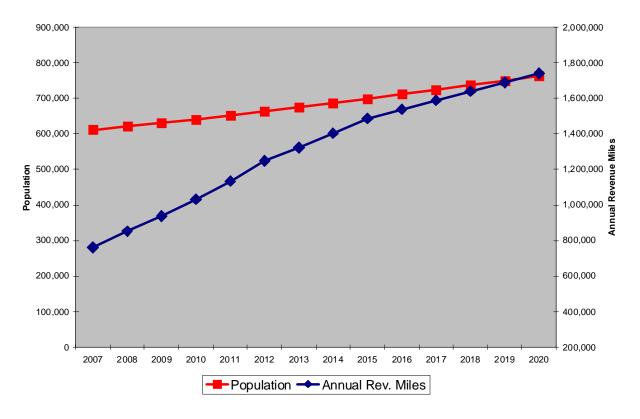


Figure 16. Projected East Texas Rural Transit Annual Revenue Miles

The annual service miles must be distributed between the regional transit network (scheduled routes between transfer points) and community (local transit services). The service

plan also assumes a growth in services from year to year. Suggested guidelines for distribution of services are provided in Appendix 5.

In the year 2020 service levels will be 1,740,843. While a faster growth rate to achieve parity is desirable, the financial impacts are not reasonable. This rate of growth will keep the necessary requirements for locally generated revenues to support operating to be less than 40 percent of annual cost.

Figure 17 illustrates the difference between project federal and state funds and the total cost of providing the transit services developed by the methodology discussed above.

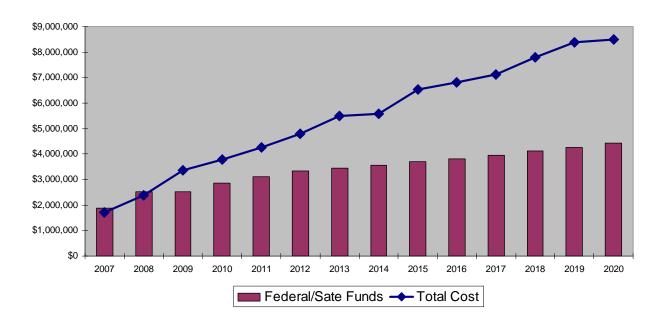


Figure 17. Projected East Texas Rural Transit Federal/State Funds and Total Cost

Local share is required to fill the gap between federal and state dollars and total cost. The projected need for public transportation in East Texas is greater than available federal/state funding. There may be some opportunities to share funding at the regional level. All funding sources for public transportation require local investment. Value is added with a regional approach.

Regional Governance Models

Four feasible governance models are outlined below. The four models can be envisioned as a continuum, each requires more formality and structure than the previous model. Variations are viable, depending on local leadership.

Handshake to Work Together

- Common automated scheduling and dispatch
- Shared 211/ public information/ website
- Single fare structure
- Common logotype and public image
- Examples of this type of regional governance model
 - Midland-Odessa EZ Rider and Valley Metro in Phoenix, AZ

Compact - Formal Interlocal Agreement

In addition to the initiatives above

- Share resources and risks
- Pursue funding as a team
- Enter into interlocal agreements for service
- Example of this type of regional governance model
 - North East Transportation Services (NETS) in Tarrant County, an interlocal agreement between seven cities in Tarrant County

Umbrella Policy Board

In addition to the initiatives above

- Policy board sets policies for the region
- Policy board makes decisions for the allocation of funding
- Policy board receives funds, allocates funds, sets policies for operating service
- The policy board needs to have the authority for the state for interstate transportation
- Example of this type of governance model
 - North Central Texas Council of Governments (NCTCOG)

One Entity for Regional Transit

In addition to the initiatives above

- Regional transit entity may provide service directly
- Regional transit entity may contract to provide service
- Example of this type of governance model
- Hill Country Transit District serves two urbanized areas (Killeen and Temple) and a large rural transit district

SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION

The following section provides a summary of the study findings and thoughts about implementation.

Adopt a Regional Strategy

Regional general public transportation for East Texas calls for a comprehensive service plan. The service plan should include seamless connections within and beyond the boundaries of East Texas. The regional service plan should serve the general public while enabling coordination or integration with client service providers. There are opportunities for the private sector.

Pursue Opportunities to Improve Efficiency

Public transportation providers can enter into contracts with other public, private, and client transportation providers that can deliver the most efficient service. Another strategy to improve efficiency is to optimize service using tools for automated routing and scheduling and automated vehicle location systems. Another opportunity is to investigate interlining with national and regional intercity transportation providers. The demographic profile of East Texas suggests programs like carpooling and vanpooling can meet needs at a lower cost overall. Shared fleets and transit facilities can optimize capital investment.

Increase Operating Revenues

Public transportation providers in East Texas should increase fare recovery by revising the fare structure and implementing new tools for fare media such as the RideCARTS card promoted by CARTS in the Capital Area. Providers should partner with universities or technical colleges to implement student transportation programs. Additional opportunities may include contracts for service with other public agencies. Seek out opportunities to contract to provide transit services for client service agencies.

Investigate Other Sources of Funding

A strong message in this study is the need to develop other sources of local funding. Some suggestions are discussed in this report and listed here for reference:

- Economic development sales tax
- Community Development Block Grants
- Contracts for sale of service
- Private sector opportunities
- Non-traditional sources
 - Impact fees
 - Parking fees or fines
 - RMA
- Federal programs that recognized as local (non-USDOT)

Aggressively Pursue Capital Funding

In addition to the operating revenues listed above, the region should aggressively pursue sources of capital funding for passenger facilities (and revenue vehicles). Some suggestions are discussed in this report and listed here for reference:

- Bond funds
- Section 5309 priority project
- Livable Communities
- TCEQ Clean Fuel
- State Enhancement
- High speed rail corridor/ intercity rail
- Section 5311(f) Intercity Bus
- Donated property/ private utility relocation

Legislative Initiatives

The next few years is expected to be very important for federal and state legislation for all modes of transportation. The interests for the East Texas Region suggest the following legislative initiatives:

- Option to flex funding at the regional level between urban and rural transit;
- Increase State Legislature support for public transportation funding;
- Support initiatives to expand Federal Congressional support for transit funding, especially for small urban and rural areas;
- Resolve limits on private sector eligibility for some categories of funding;
- Resolve limitations on coordination due to insurance; and
- Support AMTRAK Reauthorization.

Appendix 1

Population Projections for East Texas

Population Projections East Texas Region (A)	าร East Tex	as Regio	()										Revis	Revised May 12, 2008	2008			
		2000			2006			2010			2015			2020			2030	
	Pop %	% Growth % of Reg Pop	of Reg		% Growth % of R	of Reg		% Growth % of Reg Pop	of Reg		% Growth % of Reg Pop	of Reg		% Growth % of Reg Pop	of Reg P		% Growth % of Reg	of Reg
Anderson Rural	55,109	14.8%	7.4%	58,342	2.9%	7.2% 60	60,583	%6.6	7.1%	63,217	4.3%	%6.9	65,322	3.3%	%9.9	67,538	3.4%	2.9%
Camp Rural	11,549	16.6%	1.5%	12,816	11.0%	1.6%	13,714	18.7%	1.6%	14,960	9.1%	1.6%	16,289	8.9%	1.6%	19,027	16.8%	1.7%
Cherokee Rural	46,659	13.7%	6.3%	50,761	8.8%	6.3%	53,699	15.1%	6.3%	57,734	7.5%	6.3%	61,761	%0'.2	6.2%	69,513	12.6%	6.1%
Gregg (B)	111,379	6.1%	14.9%	127,440	14.4%	15.7%	132,181	18.7%	15.4%	138,480	4.8%	15.0%	144,466	4.3%	14.6%	155,130	7.4%	13.6%
Longview Urbanized Area	76,050	1.6%		81,640	7.4%		84,357	3.3%		87,540	3.8%		90,278	3.1%		93,571	3.6%	
Gregg Rural	35,329	17.4%		45,800	29.6%		47,825	4.4%		50,940	6.5%		54,188	6.4%		61,559	13.6%	
Harrison	62,110	8.0%	8.3%	68,099	%9.6	8.4%	72,316	16.4%	8.4%	77,992	7.8%	8.5%	84,088	7.8%	8.5%	98,377	17.0%	8.6%
Longview Urbanized Area	1,625			1,744	7.4%		1,802	3.3%		1,871	3.8%		1,929	3.1%		1,999	3.6%	
Harrison Rural	60,485	8.4%		66,355	9.7%		70,514	6.3%		76,121	8.0%		82,159	7.9%		96,378	17.3%	
Henderson Rural	73,277	25.2%	%8.6	85,934	17.3%	10.6%	95,404	30.2%	11.1%	108,510	13.7%	11.8%	122,894	13.3%	12.4%	154,660	25.8%	13.5%
Marion Rural	10,941	%9.6	1.5%	11,963	9.3%	1.5%	12,618	15.3%	1.5%	13,294	5.4%	1.4%	13,799	3.8%	1.4%	13,977	1.3%	1.2%
Panola Rural	22,756	3.3%	3.1%	23,935	5.2%	3.0%	24,575	8.0%	2.9%	25,231	2.7%	2.7%	25,595	1.4%	2.6%	25,463	-0.5%	2.2%
Rains Rural	9,139	36.1%	1.2%	10,806	18.2%	1.3%	12,032	31.7%	1.4%	13,579	12.9%	1.5%	15,040	10.8%	1.5%	17,278	14.9%	1.5%
Rusk Rural	47,372	8.3%	6.4%	49,489	4.5%	6.1%	50,974	%9'.	2.9%	52,845	3.7%	2.7%	54,622	3.4%	2.5%	57,425	5.1%	2.0%
Smith (C)	174,706	15.5%	23.4%	195,465	11.9%	24.1%	205,813	5.3%	24.0%	213,669	3.8%	23.2%	219,053	2.5%	22.1%	240,474	9.8%	21.0%
Tyler Urbanized Area	102,295	28.1%		124,791	22.0%		131,419	5.3%		134,228	2.1%		137,037	2.1%		146,700	7.1%	
Smith Rural	72,411	1.4%		70,674	-2.4%		74,394	5.3%		79,441	%8.9		82,016	3.2%		93,774	14.3%	
Upshur Rural	35,291	12.5%	4.7%	38,536	9.5%	4.8%	40,765	15.5%	4.8%	43,599	%0.7	4.7%	46,455	%9.9	4.7%	52,177	12.3%	4.6%
Van Zandt Rural	48,140	26.9%	6.5%	55,421	15.1%	%8.9	60,616	25.9%	7.1%	67,204	10.9%	7.3%	73,807	9.8%	7.4%	85,886	16.4%	7.5%
Wood Rural	36,752	25.1%	4.9%	42,237	14.9%	5.2%	46,101	25.4%	5.4%	50,994	10.6%	2.5%	55,573	%0.6	2.6%	61,821	11.2%	5.4%
Rural Total	565,210	13.9%	75.8%	601,664	6.4%	74.3%	640,016	6.4%	74.6%	698,650	9.5%	75.8%	762,116	9.1%	%6.97	901,857	18.3%	78.8%
Urbanized Total	179,970	15.1%	24.2%	208,176	15.7%	25.7%	217,578	4.5%	25.4%	223,638	2.8%	24.2%	229,244	2.5%	23.1%	242,270	2.7%	21.2%
Region Total	745,180	14.2%		809,840	8.7%		857,594	15.1%		922,288	7.5%		991,360	7.5%	•	1,144,127	15.4%	

(A) County data other than Gregg and Smith Counties sourced from Texas State Data Center(B) Gregg County and Longiew Urbanized Area data provided by Longview MPO. Growth rate for Longview urbanized area in Gregg County applied to urbanized area in Harrison County (C) Smith County and Tyler Urbanized Area data provided by Tyler MPO.

A

Appendix 2

Transit Attractors

The locations of transit attractors for the East Texas region were derived from multiple sources. Attractors for the eight county Texas Department of Transportation-Tyler District were obtained from a 2004 study by the East Texas Center for Independent Living and TxDOT-Tyler. The East Texas Council of Governments also supplied a list of attractors for the fourteen county region. Additional attractors were acquired from the Longview Metropolitan Planning Organization. The list was supplemented with a series of online searches. The attractors were aggregated into six groups: shopping, employer, education, social service/government, medical, and transportation.

Anderson County

Nama	Tumo	Craun	City	Address
Name	Туре	Group	City	
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	2012 Crockett
Brookshire's of Palestine	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	2107 South Loop 256
Burke's Outlet	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	1910 S Loop 256
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	2030 Crockett Road
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	601 Elm Street
				4019 W Oak Street
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Frankston	8231 TX 155
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	312 E Spring Street
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	1801 Crockett Rd
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Elkhart	212 N US Hwy 287
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Frankston	8260 State Hwy 155
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	101 W Palestine Ave
Goody's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	2051 S Loop 256
Kroger	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	325 E Spring St
Lowe's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	2715 S Loop 256
Palestine Mall	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	2000 S Loop 256
Sears Hometown Dealer	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	2021 Crockett Rd
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #345	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Palestine	2223 South Loop 256
Workforce Commission	Employer	Employer	Palestine	500 E Murchison St
Union Pacific Railroad	Employer	Employer	Palestine	111 S Magnolia
Palestine Concrete and Tile	Employer	Employer	Palestine	2500 W Regan
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #345	Employer	Employer	Palestine	2223 South Loop 256
·				
Palestine Mall	Employer	Employer	Palestine	2000 S Loop 256
JC Penney	Employer	Employer	Palestine	2000 S Loop 256
Sears Hometown Dealer	Employer	Employer	Palestine	2021 Crockett Rd
Palestine Regional Medical Center	Employer	Employer	Palestine	4000 S Loop 256
TDCJ State Prison Beto Unit	Employer	Employer	Tennessee Colony	•
TDCJ State Prison Coffield Unit	Employer	Employer	Tennessee Colony	
TDCJ State Prison Gurney Unit	Employer	Employer	Tennessee Colony	FM 645
TDCJ State Prison Michael Unit	Employer	Employer	Tennessee Colony	FM 2054
TDCJ State Prison Powledge Unit	Employer	Employer	Palestine	1400 FM 3452
Wal-Mart Distribution Center	Employer	Employer	Palestine	6036 RR 5
		Education	Cayuga	P.O. Box 427
Cayuga High School	High School		, 0	
Elkhart High School	High School	Education	Elkhart	301 E Parker
Frankston High School	High School	Education	Frankston	100 Perry St
Palestine High School	High School	Education	Palestine	1600 South Loop 256
Slocum Schools	High School	Education	Elkhart	5765 East State Hwy 294
Westwood High School	High School	Education	Palestine	1820 Chisum Dr
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government		811 N Mallard
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	Palestine	1918 E Murchison
Adult / Child Protective Services-Anderson Co	SocService	SS/Government	Palestine	811 North Mallard
Center for Independent Living	SocService	SS/Government	Palestine	421 Avenue A
DADS - Anderson County	SocService	SS/Government	Palestine	330 E Spring St
Family Outreach & Resource	SocService	SS/Government		910 Court Drive
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
TWC Anderson Co (Full Service Center)	SocService	SS/Government		500 E Murchison St
Anderson County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Palestine	2000 S Loop 256
Chamber of Commerce, Palestine	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Palestine	401 W Main
City Hall, Berryville	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Berryville	PO Box 908
City Hall, Frankston	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	,	200 W Main Street
City Hall, Palestine	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		504 North Queen St
• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Courthouse and Offices-Anderson Co	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		703 N Mallard
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Frankston	400 E Main St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Neches	100 FM 2574
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		200 E FM 321
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		1213 N Link St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt		Tennessee Colony	1816 FM 645
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Cayuga	2851 N Hwy 287
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Elkhart	100 Sheridan St
Texas Department of Public Safety - Anderson County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Palestine	1900 Spring
Social Services of Meals on Wheels of Palestine Inc	Senior Ctr	SS/Government		125 Kickapoo St
Palestine Regional Medical Center	HospClinic	Medical	Palestine	4000 S Loop 256
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				'
Palestine Cancer Center	HospClinic	Medical	Palestine	3415 S Loop 256
Lincare Inc	HospClinic	Medical	Palestine	201 W Palestine
Parkhurst Medical Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Palestine	404 N Magnolia
Veterans Clinic - Palestine Community Based Outpatient Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Palestine	2000 S Loop 256
ACCESS MHMR Palestine	HospClinic	Medical	Palestine	3320 S Loop 256
				·
Palestine Dialysis Center	Dialysis	Medical	Palestine	2041 Crockett Rd
Renal Care Group	Dialysis	Medical	Palestine	2260 S Sycamore St
Greyhound Station	Transportation	Transportation	Palestine	1001 W Palestine Ave
Kerrville Station	Transportation	Transportation	Palestine	1001 W Palestine Ave
	•	•		

Camp County

Camp County				
Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Pittsburg	903 N Greer Blvd
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Pittsburg	410 S Greer Blvd
Pilgrim's Pride Corp	Employer	Employer	Pittsburg	322 Private Road 54600
Andritz-Ruthner Pittsburg	Employer	Employer	Pittsburg	110 Dickson St
Henderson Manufacturing Co	Employer	Employer	Pittsburg	80 CR 4310
Pittsburg Hot Link Packers Inc	Employer	Employer	Pittsburg	136 E Marshall St
Plenty's Horn	Employer	Employer	Pittsburg	CR 2210
Shawnee Enterprises	Employer	Employer	Pittsburg	3750 Hwy 11 E
M & M Enterprises	Employer	Employer	Leesburg	1014 FM 1519 N
Pittsburg High School	High School	Education	Pittsburg	302 S Texas St
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	Pittsburg	211 Mill St
Salvation Army - Camp County	SocService	SS/Government	Pittsburg	200 W Marshall
TWC Camp Co	SocService	SS/Government	Pittsburg	211 Mill Run
Camp County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Pittsburg	County Courthouse
Chamber of Commerce, Camp County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Pittsburg	220 Jefferson St
City Hall, Pittsburg	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Pittsburg	200 Rusk
Courthouse and Offices-Camp Co	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Pittsburg	126 Church Street
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Leesburg	7666 Hwy 11 W
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Pittsburg	151 E Marshall St
Texas Department of Public Safety - Camp County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Pittsburg	115 North Avenue
Newsome Nutrition Site-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Leesburg	267 CR 3524
Pittsburg Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Pittsburg	525 Elm St
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Pittsburg	408 Quitman
ETMC Pittsburg	HospClinic	Medical	Pittsburg	414 Quitman St

Cherokee County

Cherokee County				
Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jacksonville	1712 Hwy 69 S
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jacksonville	1042 N Jackson St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jacksonville	1626 S Jackson St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Rusk	540 W 6th St
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jacksonville	701 S Jackson St
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Rusk	1106 N Main Street
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Troup	1420 W Duval Street
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jacksonville	1822 S Jackson St
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #180	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jacksonville	1311 South Jackson
Astro Air	Employer	Employer	Jacksonville	1653 N Bolton St
Zimmerman Sign	Employer	Employer	Jacksonville	3013 N Jackson St
Western Lithotech			Jacksonville	2034 N Jackson St
	Employer	Employer	Jacksonville	2050 N Jackson St
Snoke Special Products Stage Stores, Inc	Employer	Employer	Jacksonville	506 Bealls Blvd
•	Employer	Employer		
City of Jacksonville	Employer	Employer	Jacksonville	301 E Commerce
ETMC Hospital	Employer	Employer	Jacksonville	501 S Ragsdale
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #180	Employer	Employer	Jacksonville	1311 South Jackson
Allegiance Healthcare	Employer	Employer	Jacksonville	200 McKnight St
TDCJ State Prison Hodge Unit	Employer	Employer	Rusk	379 FM 2972
TDCJ State Prison Skyview Unit	Employer	Employer	Rusk	FM 2972
Rusk State Hospital	Employer	Employer	Rusk	805 N Dickinson Dr
Cherokee County	Employer	Employer	Rusk	502 N Main
Alto High School	High School	Education	Alto	248 County Road 2429
Jacksonville High School	High School	Education	Jacksonville	1602 Mason Dr
New Summerfield Schools	High School	Education	New Summerfield	Hwy 79 & Hwy 110
Rusk High School	High School	Education	Rusk	203 East 7th
Wells High School	High School	Education	Wells	Hwy 69 & 5th St
Jacksonville College	•	Education	Jacksonville	105 BJ Albritton Dr
Lon Morris College	CommCollege		Jacksonville	800 College Avenue
Baptist Theological Seminary	University	Education	Jacksonville	1560 E Pine
Texas Dept. of Human Resources	SocService	SS/Government		201 W 1st Street
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government		502 East Pine
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government		201 W First
Texas Dept. of Protective Services	SocService	SS/Government		207 W First
Texas Rehabilitation Commission	SocService	SS/Government		504 E Pine
Adult / Child Protective Services-Cherokee Co-Jacksonville	SocService	SS/Government		504 E Fine
Adult / Child Protective Services-Cherokee Co-Sacksonville Adult / Child Protective Services-Cherokee Co-Rusk	SocService	SS/Government		207 West First
	SocService	SS/Government		
Cherokee Co Health Department-Rusk		SS/Government		1209 North Main
Cherokee Co Information & Referral - HOPE Inc	SocService			595 S Ragsdale
DARS - Cherokee County	SocService	SS/Government		504 E Pine Street
HOPE Inc.	SocService	SS/Government		595 S Ragsdale
DADS - Cherokee County	SocService	SS/Government		502 E Pine
TWC Cherokee Co (Full Service Center)	SocService	SS/Government		2027 N Jackson Street
Chamber of Commerce, Jacksonville	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		526 E Commerce
Chamber of Commerce, Rusk	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		415 N Main
Cherokee County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		Courthouse Basement
City Hall, Alto	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		404 W San Antonio St
City Hall, Cuney	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	9551 US Hwy 175 West
City Hall, Jacksonville	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		301 E Commerce
Courthouse and Offices-Cherokee Co	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		502 N Main
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		9455 Hwy 175 W
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Jacksonville	400 W Rusk St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	New Summerfield	13460 Hwy 110 N
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Gallatin	139 E First Ave
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Maydelle	156 County Road 1801
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Rusk	112 W 5th St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Alto	201 Cooper St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Wells	314 Rusk Ave
Texas Department of Public Safety - Cherokee County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Jacksonville	506 East Pine
ETMC Hospital	HospClinic	Medical	Jacksonville	501 S Ragsdale
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Jacksonville	203 Nacogdoches
Trinity Mother Frances Hospital	HospClinic	Medical	Jacksonville	2026 S Jackson
Rusk State Hospital	HospClinic	Medical	Rusk	805 N Dickinson Dr
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Rusk	1325 N Dickinson
Jacksonville Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Jacksonville	5656 N Jackson
Mental Health Counseling Primary Location	HospClinic	Medical	Jacksonville	514 E Commerce St
Renal Care Group	Dialysis	Medical	Jacksonville	908 E Loop 456
Greyhound Station	•	Transportation	Jacksonville	729 Frankston Hwy
2.2,			2	

Gregg County

Gregg County	T		0.4	Address
Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Baskin's Department Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	2419 Gilmer Rd
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1207 E Marshall Ave
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	3520 McCann Rd
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Kilgore	800 N Kilgore Street
Brookshire's of Gladewater	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Gladewater	1300 E Broadway
Brookshire's of Kilgore	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Kilgore	747 US 259 North
Brookshire's of Spring Hill	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	3354 Gilmer Road
Brookshire's of White Oak	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	White Oak	200 W Hwy 80
Burke's Outlet	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Kilgore	800 N Kilgore Street
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1404 McCann Rd
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1003 N Eastman Rd
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1501 S High St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	2324 Judson Rd
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	2013 S Mobberly Ave
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	607 Pine Tree Rd
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	2421 Gilmer Rd
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	5401 Old Hwy 80
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	White Oak	211 E US 80
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Gladewater	1412 Broadway Ave
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Kilgore	106 Midtown Plaza
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Kilgore	5584 Old Hwy 135
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1200 S High Street
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1205 E Marshall Ave
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	114 Johnston Street
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	404 Pine Tree Road
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm		Longview	2430 S High Street
· ·		Shopping	•	•
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	2604 Gilmer Road
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	5401 W Marshall Ave
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1610 Hwy 259 S
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	5007 Estes Pkwy
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	White Oak	202 W US 80
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Gladewater	601 W Upshur Ave
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Kilgore	1007 Kilgore Plaza
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1005 N Eastman Rd
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1419 S Green St
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	2400 Judson Rd
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Kilgore	1049 US Hwy 259 N
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Gladewater	215 E Pacific Ave
Goody's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1011 Wal St
Home Depot	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	411 E Loop 281
K-Mart	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1100 McCann
Kroger	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	701 W Marshall
Longview Mall	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	3500 McCann Road
Lowe's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	3313 N Fourth St
Ross	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1711 W Loop 281
Sam's Club	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	3310 N 4th St
Sears Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	3510 McCann Rd
Super 1 Foods of Longview	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	2301 West Loop 281
Super 1 Foods of Longview	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1217 East Marshall
Super 1 Foods of Longview	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	1800 South High St
Target	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	3092 N Eastman Rd
TJ Maxx	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	422 W Loop 281
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #3828	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	4006 Estes Pkwy
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #398	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	515 E Loop 281
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #399	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Longview	2440 Gilmer Road
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #599 Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #572	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Kilgore	1201 Stone Road
Fleetwood Travel Trailers	Employer	Employer	Longview	901 Fisher Rd
Trinity Railway			•	607 Fisher Rd
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Employer	Employer Employer	Longview	3500 McCann Road
Longview Mall	Employer		Longview	
Longview Regional Medical Center SITEL	Employer	Employer	Longview	2901 N Fourth St
	Employer	Employer	Longview	110 Triple Creek Dr
Good Shepherd Medical Center	Employer	Employer	Longview	700 E Marshall Ave
TCIM	Employer	Employer	Longview	2835 E Cotton St
LeTourneau University	Employer	Employer	Longview	2100 S Mobberly Ave
Neiman Marcus Distribution Center	Employer	Employer	Longview	2301 Neiman Marcus Pkwy
Eastman Chemical	Employer	Employer	Longview	300 Kodak Blvd
Lebus International	Employer	Employer	Longview	25 East Industrial Blvd
AAON Coil	Employer	Employer	Longview	203 Gum Springs Rd
Stemco/BF Goodrich	Employer	Employer	Longview	300 E Industrial Blvd
Halliburton	Employer	Employer	Longview	911 W Loop 281
Trinity Industries	Employer	Employer	Longview	202 Progress Blvd
Norris Cylinder Co	Employer	Employer	Longview	1535 FM 1845
LeTourneau Industries	Employer	Employer	Longview	2400 S McArthur
Capacity Inc.	Employer	Employer	Longview	401 Capacity Dr

Gregg County

Gregg County				
Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Dowell Schlumberger	Employer	Employer	Longview	801 S Standard St
Trinity Industries Plant 181	Employer	Employer	Longview	607 Fisher Rd
Southwest Steel Casting	Employer	Employer	Longview	600 Foundry Dr
Trinity Industries Plant 200	Employer	Employer	Longview	708 Jordan Valley Rd
Rexam	Employer	Employer	Longview	1001 Fisher Rd
Trinity- #110 @ Progress	Employer	Employer	Longview	202 Progress Blvd
Bemis	Employer	Employer	Longview	800 Jordan Valley Rd
Vertex RSI	Employer	Employer	Longview	1915 Harrison Rd
GE Interlogix	Employer	Employer	Gladewater	900 NE Loop 485
Skeeter	Employer	Employer	Longview	1 Skeeter Rd
Brookshire's of Kilgore	Employer	Employer	Kilgore	747 US 259 North
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #398	Employer	Employer	Longview	515 E Loop 281
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #399	Employer	Employer	Longview	2440 Gilmer Road
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #3828	Employer	Employer	Longview	4006 Estes Pkwy
Sam's Club	Employer	Employer	Longview	3310 N 4th St
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #572	Employer	Employer	Kilgore	1201 Stone Road
Lowe's	Employer	Employer	Longview	3313 N Fourth St
Home Depot	Employer	Employer	Longview	411 E Loop 281
Gregg County Courthouse	Employer	Employer	Longview	101 E Methvin
Dana Corporation	Employer	Employer	Longview	1 Dana Way
City of Longview			•	300 W Cotton St
	Employer	Employer	Longview	
Brenntag Southwest	Employer	Employer	Longview	610 Fisher Rd
Genpak LLC	Employer	Employer	Longview	505 E Cotton St
Alcatel Network Systems	Employer	Employer	Longview	1227 W Marshall Ave
Anvil International, Inc.	Employer	Employer	Longview	305 Simms St
Kilgore College-Longview	Employer	Employer	Longview	300 S High
Kilgore College-Kilgore	Employer	Employer	Kilgore	1100 Broadway
Pine Tree High School	Employer	Employer	Longview	1005 Fairmont
Longview High School	Employer	Employer	Longview	201 E Tomlinson Pkwy
Kilgore High School	Employer	Employer	Kilgore	711 N Longview Street
Good Shepherd Ambulatory Surgical Center	Employer	Employer	Longview	703 E Marshall
Diagnostic Clinic-Longview	Employer	Employer	Longview	707 Hollybrook
Laird Memorial Hospital	Employer	Employer	Kilgore	1612 S Henderson Blvd
Gladewater High School	Employer	Employer	Gladewater	2201 W Gay Avenue
White Oak High School	High School	Edcuation	White Oak	200 S White Oak Rd
Pine Tree High School	High School	Edcuation	Longview	1005 Fairmont
Spring Hill High School	High School	Edcuation	Longview	3101 Spring Hill Road
Longview High School	High School	Edcuation	Longview	201 E Tomlinson Pkwy
Sabine High School	High School	Edcuation	Gladewater	5424 FM 1252 W
Kilgore High School	High School	Edcuation	Kilgore	711 N Longview Street
Gladewater High School	High School	Edcuation	Gladewater	2201 W Gay Avenue
Kilgore College-Longview	CommCollege		Longview	300 S High
Kilgore College-Kilgore		Edcuation	•	1100 Broadway
LeTourneau University	University	Edcuation	Kilgore	2100 S Mobberly Ave
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	University		Longview	•
Texas Baptist College	,	Edcuation	Longview	2200 W Loop 281
UT-Tyler at Longview	University	Edcuation	Longview	3201 N Eastman Rd
Texas Dept of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	•	1750 N Eastman Rd
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	•	1501 Pentecost
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	•	1750 North Eastman
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government		309 West Gregg
Social Security Office	SocService	SS/Government	•	913 NW Loop 281
Adult / Child Protective Services-Gregg Co	SocService	SS/Government	•	2130 Alpine Road
Advocacy, Inc Longview Satelite Office	SocService	SS/Government		211 W Tyler St
Buckner Children and Family Services	SocService	SS/Government	•	110 E Cotton
DADS - Gregg County	SocService	SS/Government	•	1750 N Eastman Road
DARS - Gregg County	SocService	SS/Government	•	2124 Alpine Rd
Deaf Action Center	SocService	SS/Government	Longview	208 N Green Street
Greater E TX Community Action Program	SocService	SS/Government	Longview	411 N Fredonia
Longview Community Ministries	SocService	SS/Government	Longview	405 N 5th Street
Nonprofit Coalition	SocService	SS/Government	Longview	PO Box 1213
Salvation Army	SocService	SS/Government	Longview	519 E Cotton St
Windridge Therapeutic Equestrian Center	SocService	SS/Government	Gilmer	593 Windridge Road
Women's Center of East Texas, Inc.	SocService	SS/Government	Gladewater	777 S Tyler
TWC Gregg Co (Full Service Center)	SocService	SS/Government		2430 S High St
Chamber of Commerce, Gladewater	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	215 N Main
Chamber of Commerce, Kilgore	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		813 N Kilgore St
Chamber of Commerce, Longview	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	410 N Center
City Hall, Clarksville City	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	PO Box 1111
	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		
City Hall, Kilgore			•	815 N Kilgore St
City Hall, Longview	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	300 W Cotton St
City Hall, Municipal Services	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		519 E Broadway
City Hall, White Oak	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		906 S White Oak Rd
Gregg County Courthouse	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	101 E Methvin
Gregg County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Longview	County Service Center

Gregg County

Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Kilgore	5309 FM 1252 W
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Kilgore	500 N Kilgore St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Gladewater	101 N Dean St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	White Oak	1200 S White Oak Rd
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Longview	201 E Methvin St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Longview	4501 McCann Rd
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Longview	2336 S Mobberly Ave
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Judson	6460 Tryon Rd
Small Business Development Center - Kilgore College	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Kilgore	1100 Broadway St
Texas Department of Public Safety - Gregg County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Longview	416 Lake Lamond Rd
Gladewater Seniors Citizens Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Gladewater	209 Cotton Street
Kilgore Senior Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Kilgore	724 Harris St
Longview-Site #1 Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Longview	515 N Court St
Good Shepherd Medical Center	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	700 E Marshall Ave
Longview Cancer Center	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	1300 N 4th St
Sabine Valley Center	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	107 Woodbine Place
Good Shepherd Ambulatory Surgical Center	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	703 E Marshall
Diagnostic Clinic-Longview	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	707 Hollybrook
Laird Memorial Hospital	HospClinic	Medical	Kilgore	1612 S Henderson Blvd
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Kilgore	1718 S Henderson
Good Shepherd Family Healthcare Center - Gladewater	HospClinic	Medical	Gladewater	1600 E Broadway
Good Shepherd Health Center - Liberty City Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Kilgore	5174 FM 1252
Grant-Moore Center for Behavioral Health	HospClinic	Medical	Kilgore	400 E Main
Outpatient Rehabilitation - East Texas Treatment Center	HospClinic	Medical	Kilgore	1200 Dudley Road
Longview Regional Medical Center	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	2901 N Fourth St
Longview Wellness Center, Inc.	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	1107 E Marshall Ave
Veterans Clinic - Longview	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	1205 E Marshall Ave
Family Healthcare & Internal Medicine, Social Services, Pharmacy	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	2131 S Mobberly
Good Shepherd Health Center / Taylor Medical Center - Longview	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	1809 NW Loop 281
Good Shepherd Medical Center	HospClinic	Medical	Longview	700 E Marshall Ave
Good Shepherd Health Center - White Oak	HospClinic	Medical	White Oak	204 Hwy 80 West
Kilgore Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Kilgore	209 Powderhorn
Fourth Street Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Longview	3101 North Fourth St
Longview Dialysis Center	Dialysis	Medical	Longview	425 N Fredonia
Longview Transit - Magrill Plaza Transfer Center	Transportation	Transportation	Longview	500 N Green St
Greyhound Station	Transportation	Transportation	Longview	401 E Magrill
Kerrville Station	Transportation	Transportation	Longview	401 E Magrill
Amtrak Station	Transportation	Transportation	Longview	905 Pacific
East Texas Regional Airport	Transportation	Transportation	Longview	269 Terminal Circle

Harrison County

Harrison County				
Name	Type	Group	City	Address
Baskin's Department Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	1300 Pinecrest Dr E
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	1300 Pinecrest Dr E
Burke's Outlet	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	113 East End Blvd N
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Hallsville	496 W Main St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	2001 W Grand Ave
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	6200 E End Blvd S
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	911 E Pinecrest Dr
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	812 S Commerce St
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	104 W Pinecrest Drive
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	303 E End Blvd S
Kroger	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	300 East End Blvd S
Lowe's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	910 East End Blvd N
Marshall Mall	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	1300 E Pinecrest Dr
Sears Hometown Dealer	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	1609 Sedberry St
Super 1 Foods of Marshall	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	207 East End Blvd North
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #918	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Marshall	1701 E End Blvd N
Republic Industries Inc	Employer	Employer	Marshall	1400 Warren Dr
Republic Industries Inc	Employer	Employer	Marshall	5810 Elysian Fields Rd
General Cable Co	Employer	Employer	Marshall	9975 E Hwy 80
Casey Pottery Co	Employer	Employer	Marshall	1070 Pumpkin Center Rd
Norit Americas Inc	Employer	Employer	Marshall	3200 University Ave
Marshall Pottery	Employer	Employer	Marshall	201 W Grand Ave
Marshall Pottery	Employer	Employer	Marshall	4901 Elysian Fields Rd
Progress Rail Svc	Employer	Employer	Marshall	830 E Texas Ave
Snider Industries	Employer	Employer	Marshall	3311 Sue Belle Lake Rd
Crown Cabinets Corp	Employer	Employer	Marshall	1400 Warren Dr
Woodlawn Manufacturing Co	Employer	Employer	Marshall	2109 S Washington Ave
Woodlawn Manufacturing Co	Employer	Employer	Marshall	275 Bussey Rd
Crompton Corp	Employer	Employer	Marshall	710 Bussey Rd
Elysian Fields High School	High School	Education	Elysian Fields	2400 FM 451
Hallsville High School	High School	Education	Hallsville	Bobcat Ln
Harleton High School	High School	Education	Harleton	Hwy 154
Karnack Junior/Senior High Schools	High School	Education	Karnack	655 Fason St
Marshall High School	High School	Education	Marshall	1900 Maverick Dr
Waskom High School	High School	Education	Waskom	365 W School Ave
Texas State Technical College	CommCollege	Education	Marshall	2400 East End Blvd S
East Texas Baptist University	University	Education	Marshall	1209 N Grove
Wiley College	University	Education	Marshall	711 Wiley Avenue
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	Marshall	4105 Victory Dr
Adult / Child Protective Services-Harrison County	SocService	SS/Government	Marshall	4105 Victory Drive
Bridge of Compassion Social Services	SocService	SS/Government	Marshall	1500 W Grand
DADS - Harrison County	SocService	SS/Government	Marshall	4105 Victory Drive
Tri-County Community Action Inc	SocService	SS/Government	Marshall	505 E Travis
TWC Harrison Co (Full Service Center)	SocService	SS/Government	Marshall	4300 E End Blvd S
Chamber of Commerce, Marshall	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Marshall	213 W Austin
City Hall, Hallsville	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Hallsville	115 W Main
City Hall, Marshall	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Marshall	PO Box 698
City Hall, Waskom	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Waskom	450 Texas Avenue W
Courthouse and Offices-Harrison Co	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Marshall	200 W Houston
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Hallsville	208 E Main St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Harleton	17017 Hwy 154
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Marshall	1701 East End Blvd N
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Marshall	202 E Travis St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Woodlawn	9620 Hwy 59 N
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Scottsville	8657 Hwy 80 E
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Elysian Fields	18154 FM 31
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Karnack	15592 FM 134
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Jonesville	2335 FM 134
Texas Department of Public Safety - Harrison County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		5215 Loop 390 W
Hallsville Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Hallsville	101 Elm St
Marshall Senior Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Marshall	106 Crockett
Waskom Senior Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Waskom	Waskom Sub-Courthouse
Marshall - Women's Center of East Texas, Inc.	HospClinic	Medical	Marshall	2109 Victory Drive
Marshall Regional Medical Center	HospClinic	Medical	Marshall	811 S Washington
Women's Health Clinic and Family Planning	HospClinic	Medical	Marshall	Health District
East Texas Border Health Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Marshall	401 N Grove
Health Clinic - Marshall-Harrison Co Health District	HospClinic	Medical	Marshall	805 Lindsey
Marshall Dialysis Center	Dialysis	Medical	Marshall	1301 S Washington St
Pinecrest Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Marshall	913 E Pinecrest
Greyhound Station	•	Transportation	Marshall	201 S Bolivar
Kerrville Station		Transportation	Marshall	201 S Bolivar
Amtrak Station		Transportation	Marshall	800 N Washington St
		•		· ·

Henderson County

	_	_	•	
Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Athens	1111 E Tyler
Brookshire's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Athens	219 S Palestine
Brookshire's of Chandler	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Chandler	703 Hwy 31
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Athens	616 W Corsicana
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Chandler	301 US Hwy 31 E
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Brownsboro	14510 US Hwy 31 E
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Chandler	604 Tx 31
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Mabank	1114 N 3rd St
· ·	GrcShPhrm		Gun Barrel City	701 W Main St
Family Dollar Store		Shopping	•	
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Athens	522 W Corsicana St
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Athens	425 S Carroll Street
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Athens	705 N Palestine St
Lowe's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Gun Barrel City	201 W Main St
Sears Hometown Dealer	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Athens	1111 E Tyler St
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #412	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Athens	1405 East Tyler
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #516	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Gun Barrel City	1200 West Main
Red Dot Corporation	Employer	Employer	Athens	1209 W Corsicana St
Winning Strategies	Employer	Employer	Athens	1645 Enterprise St
Futuremed	Employer	Employer	Athens	1605 Enterprise St
Athens Steel Building Corp	Employer	Employer	Athens	900 NE Loop 7
Microtek Medical	Employer	Employer	Athens	2319 E Erwin St
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #412	Employer	Employer	Athens	1405 East Tyler
Maxxim Medical	Employer	Employer	Athens	1445 Flat Creek Rd
Andrews Diversified Industries	Employer	Employer	Athens	1411 S Bennett
Seismic Energy Products	Employer	Employer	Athens	518 Progress Way
Athens Brick	Employer	Employer	Athens	200 Athens Brick Rd
Texas Ragtime	Employer	Employer	Athens	401 Athens Brick Rd
Dallas Manufacturing	Employer	Employer	Athens	300 Athens Brick Rd
ETMC	Employer	Employer	Athens	200 S Palestine
Lakeland Medical Center	Employer	Employer	Athens	117 Medical Circle
Brownsboro High School	High School	Education	Brownsboro	Hwy 31 W
Cross Roads Senior High School	High School	Education	Malakoff	14434 FM 59
Eustace High School	High School	Education	Eustace	318 FM 316 S
La Poynor High School	High School	Education	La Rue	13155 US Hwy 175 E
Malakoff High School	High School	Education	Malakoff	15201 FM 3062
Trinidad High School	High School	Education	Trinidad	203 Eaton
Trinity Valley Community College	CommColl	Education	Athens	100 Cardinal Drive
Tex. Dept. of Protective Services	SocService	SS/Government		115 S Murchison
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government		101 W Bakers St
·				
DARS - Henderson Co	SocService	SS/Government		607 East Tyler
Adult / Child Protective Services-Henderson County	SocService	SS/Government		101 W Baker
DADS - Henderson County	SocService	SS/Government		101 W Baker
TWC Henderson Co (Full Service Center)	SocService	SS/Government	Athens	205 N Murchison
Chamber of Commerce, Athens	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Athens	1206 S Palestine St
Chamber of Commerce, Malakoff	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Malakoff	503 N Terry Street
City Hall, Athens	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Athens	508 East Tyler
City Hall, Caney City	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Canev City	15241 Barron Rd
City Hall, Coffee City	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		PO Box 716
City Hall, Malakoff	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		109 S Melton Drive
Courthouse and Offices-Henderson Co	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		100 E Tyler
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		326 Hwy 31 E
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		14201 Hwy 31 E
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		11085 Loop 60
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	15662 Hwy 175 E
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Murchison	6684 Hwy 31
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Athens	1405 E Tyler St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Athens	409 E Tyler St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		202 Hwy 175 W
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		609 W Royall Blvd
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		206 Park St
	0,			
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	1200 W Main St
Texas Department of Public Safety - Henderson County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		511 Hwy 175 West
Athens Senior Citizens Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government		Hwy 31 East
Cedar Creek Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Gun Barrel City	1810 W Main
Chandler Senior Citizens Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Chandler	Hwy 31 East
Malakoff Seniors Citizens Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Malakoff	503 S Terry
Tool Homebound Program-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government		1001 N Tool Dr
ETMC	HospClinic	Medical	Athens	200 S Palestine
Lakeland Medical Center	HospClinic	Medical	Athens	117 Medical Circle
Athens Cancer Center		Medical	Athens	1801 S Palestine
	HospClinic			
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Athens	1505 Hwy 19 S
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Athens	115 Medical Circle
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Chandler	125 Hwy 31 E
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Gun Barrel City	100 Municipal Dr

Henderson County

Name	Type	Group	City	Address
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Seven Points	Hwy 334 E
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Trinidad	218 Park St
Outpatient Mental Health Services-Henderson Co - Andrews Center	r HospClinic	Medical	Athens	6901 Hwy 19 S
Fresenius Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Athens	202 Cayugga
Athens Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Athens	425 S Carroll St

Marion County

Marion County				
Name	Type	Group	City	Address
Brookshire's of Jefferson	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jefferson	404 East Broadway
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jefferson	206 N Walcott St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jefferson	217 N Polk St
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Jefferson	808 N Walcott Street
Nexfor Norbord	Employer	Employer	Jefferson	16 Bulldog Dr
T J Blackburn Syrup Works	Employer	Employer	Jefferson	22382 State Hwy 49
Sonoco Products Baker Div	Employer	Employer	Jefferson	Hwy 59 S
Mauldin & Mauldin Lumber Co	Employer	Employer	Jefferson	239 FM 805
East Texas Forest Products Inc	Employer	Employer	Jefferson	301 E Lafayette St
Pacific Studs Of Texas Inc	Employer	Employer	Jefferson	720 E Bonham St
International Paper Co	Employer	Employer	Jefferson	24621 Hwy 49
Accura Pattern	Employer	Employer	Harleton	230 FM 1968
Jefferson High School	High School	Education	Jefferson	1 Bulldog Dr
Compassion of Marion County	SocService	SS/Government	Jefferson	115 N Walcott Street
Salvation Army - Marion County	SocService	SS/Government	Jefferson	1115 N Walcott
TWC Marion Co	SocService	SS/Government	Jefferson	208 Walnut Street
Chamber of Commerce, Marion County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Jefferson	118 N Vale
City Hall, Jefferson	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Jefferson	102 N Polk
Courthouse and Offices-Marion Co	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Jefferson	102 W Austin
Marion County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Jefferson	Courthouse
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Jefferson	214 W Lafayette St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Lodi	6819 FM 248 S
Jefferson Senior Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Jefferson	111 W Broadway
Good Shepherd Marshall Family Medicine at Jefferson	HospClinic	Medical	Jefferson	106 N Alley Street

Panola County

Panola County				
Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Carthage	111 W Sabine St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Carthage	122 Cottage Rd
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Carthage	4001 NW Loop
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Carthage	627 W Panola Street
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Carthage	606 W Panola St
Sears Hometown Dealer	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Carthage	307 N W Loop 346
Wal-Mart Store #523	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Carthage	423 W Loop 436
Tyson Foods Inc	Employer	Employer	Carthage	1484 NE Loop
Complete Printing & Publishing	Employer	Employer	Carthage	1501 W Panola St
R Lacy Inc	Employer	Employer	Beckville	657 FM 2792
Lindsay Forest Products	Employer	Employer	Carthage	59 NW Loop
Commiato's Machine & Repair	Employer	Employer	Carthage	1141 NE Loop
Holmes Millwork	Employer	Employer	Carthage	1850 FM 699
Tommy Holmes Builders	Employer	Employer	Carthage	1850 FM 699
Bill's Meat Market	Employer	Employer	Carthage	1317 W Panola St
Custom Cakes Etc & Catering	Employer	Employer	Carthage	416 N Daniels St
Beckville Jr./Sr. High School	High School	Education	Beckville	1 Bearcat Dr
Carthage High School	High School	Education	Carthage	1 Bulldog Drive
Gary Independent School District	High School	Education	Gary	132 Bobcat Trail
Panola College	CommCollege	Education	Carthage	1109 West Panola St
Adult / Child Protective Services-Panola Co	SocService	SS/Government	Carthage	1412 S Adams
DADS - Panola County	SocService	SS/Government	Carthage	1412 S Adams
DSHS Carthage Public Health Clinic	SocService	SS/Government	Carthage	1412 S Adams
Tri-County Community Action Inc	SocService	SS/Government	Carthage	409 W Sabine
TWC Panola Co (Full Service Center)	SocService	SS/Government	Carthage	410 W Sabine St
Chamber of Commerce, Panola County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Carthage	300 W Panola
City Hall, Beckville	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Beckville	PO Box 97
City Hall, Carthage	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Carthage	812 W Panola
Courthouse and Offices-Panola Co	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Carthage	110 S Sycamore
Panola County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Carthage	Courthouse
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Tatum	265 N Hood St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Long Branch	671 FM 348
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Beckville	125 S Washington St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	,	4535 W Hwy 315
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Carthage	109 W Wellington St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	2601 FM 999
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	,	7132 Hwy 79 N
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		175 S FM 9
Texas Department of Public Safety - Panola County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Carthage	110 South Sycamore
Beckville Nutrition Site-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government		225 S Washington St
Sabine Valley Regional	HospClinic	Medical	Carthage	1701 Adams St
Good Shepherd Health Center - Carthage	HospClinic	Medical	Carthage	4188 NW Loop
ETMC Carthage	HospClinic	Medical	Carthage	409 Cottage Rd
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Carthage	704 N Davis
Carthage Dialysis Center	Dialysis	Medical	Carthage	1614 Market Street
Greyhound Station	Transportation	Transportation	Carthage	400 N Adams St

Rains County

Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Brookshire's of Emory	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Emory	959 E Lennon Drive
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Emory	509 E Lennon Drive
Rains High School	High School	Education	Emory	1755 W US Hwy 69
TWC Rains Co	SocService	SS/Government	Emory	209 E Quitman
Chamber of Commerce, Rains County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Emory	410 Tawakoni Drive
City Hall, Emory	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Emory	399 N Texas Street
City Hall, Point	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Point	365 Locust Street
Courthouse and Offices-Rains Co	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Emory	167 E Quitman Street
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Emory	934 N Texas St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Point	281 Avenue C
Rains County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Emory	147 W Quitman Street
Texas Department of Public Safety - Rains County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Emory	100 Quitman
Emory Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Emory	803 W Lennon Dr

Rusk County

Rusk County				
Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Baskin's Department Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson	2309 Hwy 79 S
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson	2317 Hwy 79 S
Brookshire's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson	508 S Van Buren
Brookshire's of Overton	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Overton	200 W Henderson
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tatum	641 N Hill St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson	102 US Hwy 64 W
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson	105 Saint Paul
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tatum	265 N Hill Street
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Mt. Enterprise	303 S Railroad Ave
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson	409 S Main St
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson	109 State Hwy 64 W
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson	503 W Main St
Kroger Lowe's	GrcShPhrm GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson Henderson	2415 Hwy 79 S 1603 US Hwy 79 S
McNew's Grocery	GrcShPhrm	Shopping Shopping	Henderson	400 Hwy 79 N
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #165	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Henderson	2121 Hwy 79 South
Mansfield Plumbing Products	Employer	Employer	Henderson	1505 Industrial Dr
Boral Bricks	Employer	Employer	Henderson	1309 Kilgore Dr
Panel Truss Texas	Employer	Employer	Henderson	700 Kilgore Dr
Fiberglass Specialties	Employer	Employer	Henderson	500 Austin Ave
International Paper	Employer	Employer	Henderson	609 Industrial Dr
Sadler's Barbecue	Employer	Employer	Henderson	1206 N Frisco St
TDCJ State Prison Bradshaw Unit	Employer	Employer	Henderson	3900 W Loop 571 N
TDCJ State Prison B. Moore Unit	Employer	Employer	Overton	8500 N FM 3053
TDCJ East Texas Confinement Facility	Employer	Employer	Henderson	900 Industrial Dr
Carlisle Schools	High School	Education	Price	P.O. Box 187
Henderson High School	High School	Education	Henderson	1600 Hwy 64
Laneville High School	High School	Education	Laneville	7415 FM 1798 West
Leveretts Chapel High School	High School	Education	Laird Hill	P.O. Box 669
Mt. Enterprise High School	High School	Education	Mt. Enterprise	301 West Third Street N
Overton High School	High School	Education	Overton	501 E Henderson St
Tatum High School	High School	Education	Tatum	600 Crystal Farm Rd
West Rusk High School	High School	Education	New London	705 S Main Hwy 42
Texas Baptist Institute and Seminary	University	Education	Henderson	1300 Longview Drive
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government		1400 Wilson St
Adult / Child Protective Services-Rusk Co	SocService	SS/Government		325 Fair Park
DADS - Rusk County	SocService	SS/Government		1400 Wilson Street
DSHS Family Planning (Rusk County Public Health Clinic)	SocService	SS/Government		1229 Lone Star
TWC Rusk Co (Full Service Center)	SocService	SS/Government		1424 S Main St
Chamber of Commerce, Henderson	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		201 N Main
Chamber of Commerce, Overton-New London	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		PO Box 6
City Hall, Henderson	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		400 W Main
City Hall, Overton	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		1200 Commerce Street 408 N Main
City Hall, Rusk	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government SS/Government		680 Crystal Farms Rd
City Hall, Tatum Courthouse and Offices-Rusk Co	PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		115 N Main
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		501 S Marshall
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		115 S Rusk St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		10750 S Main St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		10310 Hwy 64 W
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	10992 Hwy 42 N
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		9031 FM 13
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		7110 Hwy 64 W
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		505 S Main St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Henderson	2121 Hwy 79 S
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		13836 FM 225 S
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Henderson	11371 County Rd 317 S
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Easton	100 Main St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Mt. Enterprise	211 E Rusk St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Reklaw	320 N Main St
Rusk County Courthouse	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Henderson	115 N Main
Rusk County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Henderson	Courthouse
Texas Department of Public Safety - Rusk County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		325 Fair Park
Veterans Services Office of Rusk Co.	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		115 N Main
Henderson Senior Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government		514 North Van Buren
Sabine Valley Center	HospClinic	Medical	Henderson	209 N Main
Henderson Memorial Hospital	HospClinic	Medical	Henderson	300 Wilson St
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Henderson	511 N High St
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Henderson	500 N Marshall
Good Shepherd Health Center - Henderson	HospClinic	Medical	Henderson	300 North High Street
Henderson Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Henderson	1002 Hwy 79 N
Kerrville Station	i ransportation	Transportation	Henderson	1113 Hwy 79 N

Smith County

Smith County				
Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Baskin's Department Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	4530 S Broadway
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	934 Loop 323
Broadway Square Mall	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	4601 S Broadway
Brookshire's of Bullard	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Bullard	213 N US Hwy 69
Brookshire's of Flint	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Flint	20100 Hwy 155 S
Brookshire's of Lindale	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Lindale	521 South Main
Brookshire's of Troup	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Troup	506 West Duval
Brookshire's of Tyler	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	2734 E 5th
Brookshire's of Tyler	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	100 Rice Road
Brookshire's of Tyler	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	2020 Roseland Blvd
Brookshire's of Tyler	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	113 NNW Loop 323
Brookshire's of Whitehouse	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Whitehouse	601 Hwy 110 North
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	12125 US 271
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	10657 US Hwy 64 E
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	2756 E 5th St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Troup	602 W Duval St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	1857 Troup Hwy
Dollar General Dollar General	GrcShPhrm GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	1417 S Beckham Ave
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	4031 S Broadway Ave
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping Shopping	Tyler Tyler	2724 W Gentry Pkwy 2317 W Erwin St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Lindale	1502 S Main St
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Bullard	153 US 69 N
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	15108 US Hwy 64 E
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Whitehouse	601 TX 110 N
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	1204 W Bow Street
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	1401 E Gentry Pkwy
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	532 E Front Street
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	1527 N NW Loop 323
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	510 S SW Loop 323
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	4305 Troup Hwy
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	530 S SW Loop 323
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Lindale	1500 S Main Street
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Flint	17700 State Hwy 155 S
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	407 W Locust St
Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	1817 W SW Loop 323
Goody's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	5510 S Broadway
Home Depot	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	3901 Old Jacksonville Hwy
Lowe's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	5720 S Broadway
Lowe's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Lindale	3200 S Main St
Macy's	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	4700 S Broadway
Marshalls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	5604 S Broadway
Ross	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	4943 S Broadway
Sam's Club	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	2025 S SW Loop 323
Sears Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	4701 S Broadway
Super 1 Foods of Tyler	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	3828 Troup Highway
Super 1 Foods of Tyler	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	1105 East Gentry Pkwy
Super 1 Foods of Tyler	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	3000 WNW Loop 323
Target	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	7001 S Broadway
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #1022	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	3820 Hwy 64 West
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #1044	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	5050 Troup Hwy
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #2688	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Tyler	6801 South Broadway
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #3764	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Lindale	105 Centennial Blvd
Target Distribution Center	Employer	Employer	Tyler	13786 Harvey Road
Tyler Pipe	Employer	Employer	Tyler	11721 Hwy 69 N
Brookshire's Distribution Center	Employer	Employer	Tyler	1600 WSW Loop 323
UTTHC	Employer	Employer	Tyler	11937 US Hwy 271
Carrier Corporation	Employer	Employer	Tyler	1700 E Duncan St
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #2688	Employer	Employer	Tyler	6801 South Broadway
Horizon	Employer	Employer	Tyler	500 N Bois D Arc
Brookshire's	Employer	Employer	Tyler	2020 Roseland Blvd
ETMC	Employer	Employer	Tyler	1000 S Beckham
Trinity Mother Frances	Employer	Employer	Tyler	800 E Dawson
Kelly Springfield	Employer	Employer	Tyler	3318 SSW Loop 323
Home Depot	Employer	Employer	Tyler	3901 Old Jacksonville Hwy
Broadway Square Mall	Employer	Employer	Tyler	4601 S Broadway
Trane Company	Employer	Employer	Tyler	6200 Troup Hwy
Best Buy Lowe's	Employer	Employer	Tyler	5514 S Broadway
Lowe's Target	Employer Employer	Employer Employer	Tyler Tyler	5720 S Broadway 7001 S Broadway
Cox Communication	Employer	Employer	Tyler	1820 SSW Loop 323
John Souls Foods	Employer	Employer	Tyler	10150 FM 14
Loggins Meat Company	Employer	Employer	Tyler	1908 E Erwin
Flowers Bakery	Employer	Employer	Tyler	1200 W Erwin
· · · · · · · · · ·			,. .	

Smith County

Similif County	_	_	•	
Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Black Sheep	Employer	Employer	Tyler	3220 W Gentry
Classic Cable	Employer	Employer	Tyler	6151 Paluxy Drive
Arp High School	High School	Education	Arp	101 School St
Bullard High School	High School	Education	Bullard	P.O. Box 250
Chapel Hill High School	High School	Education	Tyler	13172 State Hwy 64 East
Lindale High School	High School	Education	Lindale	920 E Hubbard
Troup High School	High School	Education	Troup	927 Arp Dr
John Tyler High School	High School	Education	Tyler	1120 NNW Loop 323
, ,	•	Education	•	· ·
Robert E Lee High School	High School		Tyler	411 ESE Loop 323
Whitehouse High School	High School	Education	Whitehouse	901 East Main
Winona High School	High School	Education	Winona	605 Wildcat Dr
Tyler Junior College	CommCollege		Tyler	1400 E 5th St
Tyler Junior College West Campus Adult Learning Center	CommCollege	Education	Tyler	1530 SSW Loop 323
UT-Tyler	University	Education	Tyler	3900 University
Texas College	University	Education	Tyler	2404 North Grand Ave
Texas Commission for the Blind	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	1121 ESE Loop 323
Texas Dept. of Health	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	1517 W Front St
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	•	3303 Mineola Hwy
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	•	302 E Reick Rd
·	SocService		•	302 E Reick Rd
Texas Dept. of Human Services		SS/Government	•	
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	•	302 E Reick Rd
Texas Rehabilitation Commission	SocService	SS/Government	•	3800 Paluxy
Texas Workforce Commission	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	4100 Troup Hwy
Social Security Office	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	212 Grande Blvd
2-1-1 East Texas	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	4000 Southpark Drive
Adult / Child Protective Services-Smith Co	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	3303 Mineola Hwy
Adult / Child Protective Services-Smith Co (Rieck Road)	SocService	SS/Government	•	302 E Rieck Rd
Adult Probation Department of Smith County	SocService	SS/Government	•	100 East Elm
Community Development / Neighborhood Services	SocService	SS/Government	•	304 North Border
			•	
DADS - Smith County	SocService	SS/Government	•	302 E Rieck Rd
DADS - Smith County	SocService	SS/Government	•	3303 Mineola Hwy
DARS	SocService	SS/Government	•	1121 ESE Loop 323
DARS - Smith County	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	3800 Paluxy
Deaf Services of East Texas	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	1530 SSW Loop 323
DeafBlind Services	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	1121 ESE Loop 323
East Texas Center for Independent Living (ETCIL)	SocService	SS/Government	•	4713 Troup Hwy
East Texas Crisis Center	SocService	SS/Government	•	PO Box 7060
East Texas Food Bank	SocService	SS/Government	•	3201 Robertson Road
			•	
Horizon Industries Employment Training	SocService	SS/Government	•	500 North Bois D'Arc
Medical Transportation	SocService	SS/Government	•	3721 NNE Loop 323
Noonday Community Food Pantry	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	16662 CR 196
PATH	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	324 West Front Street
Salvation Army	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	633 N Broadway
Sheltered Workshop / Goodwill Ind-OIT	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	500 ENE Loop 323
Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Fdn Tyler Affiliate	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	PO Box 6217
Tyler Social Security Administration	SocService	SS/Government	•	559 Donnybrook
Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Program (DBS)	SocService	SS/Government	•	1121 ESE Loop 323
Women Encouraging Women	SocService	SS/Government	•	3400 South Broadway
TWC Smith Co (Full Service Center)	SocService	SS/Government	•	4100 Troup Hwy
Workers Compensation Commission (TWCC)	SocService	SS/Government	Tyler	3800 Paluxy
Chamber of Commerce, Arp	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Arp	101 E Longview
Chamber of Commerce, Bullard	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Bullard	120 N Houston Street
Chamber of Commerce, Lindale	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Lindale	110 E Hubbard
Chamber of Commerce, Troup	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Troup	815 South Athena
Chamber of Commerce, Tyler	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Tyler	315 North Broadway
Chamber of Commerce, Whitehouse	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	,	PO Box 1041
City Hall, Arp	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		111 W Longview
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	•
City Hall, Bullard	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		PO Box 107
City Hall, Chandler	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		811 SH 31 E
City Hall, Lindale	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Lindale	201 N Main Street
City Hall, Troup	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Troup	106 East Duval
City Hall, Tyler	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Tyler	212 North Bonner
City Hall, Whitehouse	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Whitehouse	101 Bascom Rd
City Hall, Winona	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		520 Dallas Street
Courthouse and Annex-Smith Co	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		200 E Ferguson
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	,	2627 S Broadway
	0,		•	3320 Troup Hwy
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	' '
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	1700 E Front St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	201 E Erwin St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Tyler	2100 W MLK Blvd
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Whitehouse	1114 Hwy 110 N
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Flint	10668 FM 346 W
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Tyler	2797 Hwy 110 N
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		409 E Main St
	3,			

Smith County

Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	908 Dallas St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		507 S Main St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		104 E Duval St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		202 W Front St
Smith Co Chapter American Red Cross	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government		320 East Rieck Road
Smith County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	1517 W Front
Texas Department of Public Safety - Smith County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	4700 University Blvd
Texas Department Of Transportation	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	•	2709 W Front St
Veterans Affairs Office - Tyler	PubAgyGovt		•	
Gresham Homebound Program-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government SS/Government		1700 SSE Loop 323 First Baptist Church
Lindale Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government		104 Commerce
Meals On Wheels Ministry Main Office	Senior Ctr Senior Ctr	SS/Government	•	3001 Robertson Rd
Noonday - Site #2 Meals on Wheels		SS/Government	•	17320 Hwy 155 S
Troup Seniors Apartments	Senior Ctr	SS/Government		815 Athena
Troup/Arp Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	•	102 S Georgia
Tyler Area Senior Citizens Association, Inc.	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	•	Ornelas Activity Center
Tyler Senior Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	•	1915 Garden Valley Rd
Tyler University Christian Church-Meals On Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	•	3500 Old Omen Road
Whitehouse Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government		118 Railroad Ave
Winona Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government		212 Dallas St
UTTHC	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	11937 US Hwy 271
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	520 E Douglas
ETMC	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	1000 S Beckham
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	1000 E Fifth St
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Lindale	2410 S Main
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Whitehouse	602 Hwy 110 N
North Park Medical Plaza	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	910 E Houston
Trinity Mother Frances Direct Care	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	5414 S Broadway
Trinity Mother Frances Womens Services	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	214 E Houston St
Trinity Mother Frances Pediatrics	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	2990 N Broadway
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Lindale	3203 S Main
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	3802 Manhatton
Trinity Mother Frances Tyler Square Outpatient Surgery Center	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	415 S Fleishel
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Chandler	803 Hwy 31 E
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Whitehouse	601 N Hwy 110
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Flint	20208 Hwy 155 S
Women's Health Connection	HospClinic	Medical	Lindale	412 S Main
Women's Services - Community Health Clinics of Northeast Texas	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	815 N Broadway
Behavioral Health Center	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	4101 University Blvd
Medical Equipment & Supplies	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	3805 Timms St
Mental Health Counseling Secondary Location	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	5935 Old Bullard Rd
Rehabilitation Center (ETMC)	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	701 Olympic Plaza Circle
Trinity Mother Frances HS	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	800 East Dawson
Trinity Mother Frances Rehab Hospital	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	3131 Troup Highway
University of Texas at Tyler, The	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	3900 University Blvd
University of Texas Health Center Tyler	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	11937 US Highway 271
Veterans Clinic-Tyler	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	MIT
Brain Injury Association, East Texas	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	3904 Appletree Lane
Community Health Clinics of Northeast Texas	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	928 N Glenwood
General Hospital Services (ETMC)	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	1000 South Beckham
Andrews Center	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	2323 West Front Street
Bethesda Health Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Tyler	409 West Ferguson
West Tyler Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Tyler	3600 W Erwin
Tyler Home Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Tyler	3826 Troup Hwy
Dialysis Renal Center	Dialysis	Medical	Tyler	510 Loop 323
Watson Wise Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Tyler	815 E 1st St
Tyler Acute Dialysis	Dialysis	Medical	Tyler	800 E Dawson St
Tyler Transit - Bergfeld Center	•	Transportation	Tyler	210 E Oakwood
Greyhound Station	•	Transportation	Tyler	303 Bois d Arc St
Kerrville Station	•	Transportation	Tyler	303 Bois d Arc St
Lone Star Station		Transportation	Tyler	2828 Teague Dr
Tyler Pounds Regional Airport		Transportation	Tyler	700 Skyway Blvd
.,		a op or tation	. ,	. 15 Onymay Diva

Upshur County

Address Name Type Group City GrcShPhrm Bealls Shopping Gilmer 1500 US Hwy 271 N Brookshire's of Gilmer GrcShPhrm Shopping Gilmer 1800 North Wood Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Ore City 5700 US 259 Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Gilmer 204 N Wood St 400 W Tyler St Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Gilmer GrcShPhrm 611 W Broadway Dollar General Shopping Big Sandy Family Dollar Store GrcShPhrm Shopping Gilmer 1700 N Wood Street Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #146 GrcShPhrm Shopping Gilmer 1923 North Wood Gilmer 400 W Tyler St Gilmer Potteries Inc Employer Employer Peebles Lumber Co Employer Employer Ore City 14579 Wisteria Trail Employer Employer 12293 FM 2879 C Wright's Machine Tool Diana Pavement Tool & Supply Employer Employer Big Sandy 6339 Scrub Pine Rd Mayhan Fabricators Inc Employer Employer Gilmer 0 Goldfinch Rd Steel Country Threaders Inc Employer Ore City Hwy 259 N Employer Service Tower Co Employer Employer Gilmer 1300 Lane St Big Sandy Big Sandy High School High School 1 Wildcat Dr Education Gilmer High School High School Education Gilmer 850 Buffalo Harmony High School High School Education Big Sandy 9788 SH154 West New Diana High School High School Education 1373 US Hwy 259 South Diana High School Rebel Road Ore City High School Education Ore City Education Old Hwy 271 Union Grove High School High School Gladewater Union Hill High School High School Education Gilmer 2197 FM 2088 Texas Dept. of Human Services SocService SS/Government Gilmer 324 Yapaco St Adult / Child Protective Services-Upshur Co SocService SS/Government Gilmer 324 Yapaco DADS - Upshur County SocService SS/Government Gilmer 324 Yapaco Tri-County Community Action Inc SocService SS/Government Gilmer 700 E Scott 612 State HWY 155 SocService SS/Government Gilmer TWC Upshur Co Chamber of Commerce, Big Sandy PubAgyGovt SS/Government Big Sandy 101 E Gilmer Street Chamber of Commerce, Upshur County PubAgyGovt SS/Government Gilmer 106 Buffalo City Hall, Big Sandy PubAgyGovt SS/Government Big Sandy 101 E Gilmer Street PO Box 760 City Hall, Gilmer PubAgyGovt SS/Government Gilmer PubAgyGovt Courthouse and Offices-Upshur Co PO Box 790 SS/Government Gilmer Post Office PubAgyGovt 210 E Broadway SS/Government Big Sandy Post Office PubAgyGovt SS/Government Gilmer 405 N Cypress St Post Office PubAgyGovt SS/Government Diana 2218 Hwy 259 S Post Office PubAgyGovt SS/Government Ore City 203 Hwy 259 S Texas Department of Public Safety - Upshur County PubAgyGovt SS/Government Gilmer 713 Hwy 155 North PubAgyGovt Upshur County Veterans Service Office SS/Government Gilmer Courthouse SS/Government Big Sandy 207 E Gilmer Big Sandy Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr Gilmer Senior Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Gilmer 205 W Harrison ETMC Gilmer HospClinic Medical Gilmer 712 N Wood ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Gilmer 711 N Titus Davita Dialysis Center Dialysis Medical Gilmer 519 N Wood Gilmer Dialysis Dialysis Gilmer Hwv 154 Medical Renal Care Group Dialysis Medical Gilmer 1203 FM 49

Van Zandt County

van Zandt County				
Name	Type	Group	City	Address
Bealls	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Canton	301 E Hwy 243
Brookshire's of Canton	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Canton	301 E Hwy 243
Brookshire's of Grand Saline	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Grand Saline	205 West Frank
Brookshire's of Van	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Van	706 W Main
Brookshire's of Wills Point	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Wills Point	1105 W South Commerce
Dollar General	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Van	391 W Main St
Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Wills Point	1107 W S Commerce St
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #827	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Canton	603 Hwy 243 East
Edgewood High School	High School	Education	Edgewood	804 E Pine
Fruitvale High School	High School	Education	Fruitvale	P.O. Box 77
Grand Saline High School	High School	Education	Grand Saline	500 Stadium Drive
Martins Mill Independent School District	High School	Education	Martins Mill	301 FM 1861
Van High School	High School	Education	Van	985 N Maple
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	Canton	555 W Hwy 243
Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	Canton	555 W Hwy 243
Adult / Child Protective Services-Van Zandt Co	SocService	SS/Government	Canton	555 W Hwy 243
DADS - Van Zandt	SocService	SS/Government	Canton	555 W Hwy 243
Women's Resource Center	SocService	SS/Government	Canton	918 VZCR 2106
TWC Van Zandt Co	SocService	SS/Government	Canton	1760 N Trade Days Blvd
Chamber of Commerce, Canton	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Canton	390 W Dallas St
Chamber of Commerce, Grand Saline	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Grand Saline	203 NE Pacific Ave
Chamber of Commerce, Wills Point	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Wills Point	307 N Fourth Street
City Hall, Canton	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Canton	290 E Tyler Street
City Hall, Edgewood	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Edgewood	107 NE Front
City Hall, Grand Saline	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Grand Saline	132 E Frank
City Hall, Wills Point	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Wills Point	PO Box 505
Courthouse and Offices-Van Zandt Co	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Canton	121 E Dallas
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Ben Wheeler	8159 FM 279
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Van	770 W Main St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Ben Wheeler	13878 Hwy 64
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Grand Saline	200 N Green St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Canton	603 E Hwy 243
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Canton	1001 W Dallas St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Fruitvale	121 VZ County Rd 1910
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Edgewood	100 N Main St
Post Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Wills Point	415 N 4th St
Texas Department of Public Safety - Van Zandt County	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Canton	1601 N Trade Days Blvd
Van Zandt County Outreach Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Canton	310 S Buffalo
Van Zandt County Veterans Service Office	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Canton	1103 W Dallas
Canton Senior Citizens Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Canton	200 W Groves
Edgewood Senior Citizens Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Edgewood	109 S Houston
Edom Senior Citizens Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Edom	150 Private Rd 8279
Van Nutrition Site-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Van	310 Chestnut
Wills Point Senior Citizens Center-Meals on Wheels	Senior Ctr	SS/Government	Wills Point	335 Wingo Way
Trinity Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Canton	18780 Interstate 20
Outpatient Mental Health Services in Canton - Andrews Center	HospClinic	Medical	Canton	575 West Highway 243
ETMC Clinic	HospClinic	Medical	Van	113 W Main St
Cosby Germany Hospital	HospClinic	Medical	Grand Saline	707 N Waldrip

Wood County

Bealis	Name	Туре	Group	City	Address
Boobshire's of Minecial GrishPhrm Shopping Minecial 1224 N Pacific Ave			•	•	
Bookshir's of Minecola GrishPhrm Shopping Minecola 1224 Node					
Brobshire's of Winnsboro GrishPhirm Shopping Hawkins 2201 FM 14					
Dollar General	Brookshire's of Winnsboro	GrcShPhrm		Winnsboro	212 E Coke
Dollar General	Dollar General	GrcShPhrm		Hawkins	2201 FM 14
Dollar General	Dollar General	GrcShPhrm		Winnsboro	801 S Main St
Dollar Store	Dollar General	GrcShPhrm		Mineola	502 E Broad St
Family Dollar Store	Dollar General	GrcShPhrm		Quitman	405 S Main St
Goodwill Industries GroShPhrm Shopping Mineola 201 N Newsome St Sears Hometom Dealer GroShPhrm Shopping Mineola 320 N M Newsome St Wal-Mant Supercenter Store #251 Employer Employer Employer Employer Mineola 133 NE Loop 564 Brookshire's of Mineola Employer Employer Employer Employer Mineola 1224 N Pacific Ave Frindad Benham Employer Employer Employer Mineola 1224 N Pacific Ave Southeast Wood Treating Inc Employer Employer Mineola 2701 Freeman St Face Tream Worldwide Employer Employer Winnsboro 1015 E Broadway Kaller's Creamery Employer Employer Winnsboro 1015 E Broadway TOCJ State Prison Johnston Unit Employer Employer Winnsboro 203 Amport Rd Laba Goldan Fligh School High School Education High School Education High School Virinta School High School Education High School Education Winnsb	Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Quitman	502 E Goode Street
Sears Nometown Dealer	Family Dollar Store	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Winnsboro	104 E Coke Rd
Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #251 GroShPhrm Shopping Mineola 135 NE Loop 564 Brookshire's of Mineola Employer Employer Employer Mineola 1224 N Pacific Ave Frindiad Benham Employer Employer Employer Mineola 1224 N Pacific Ave Southeast Wood Treating Inc Employer Employer Employer Mineola 701 Freeman St Fear Worldwide Employer Employer Minnsboro 1015 E Erockway Keller's Creamery Employer Employer Winnsboro 1015 E Tockway TDCJ State Prison Johnston Unit Employer Employer Winnsboro 703 Airport Rd Hab Golden High School High School High School Education Hawkins High School Education Hawkins 231 Hawk Dr Varinis School High School Education High School Education Winnsboro 409 Newsone Street Varinis School High School Education High School Education Winnsboro 409 Newsone Street Texas Dept. of Human Services	Goodwill Industries	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Mineola	201 N Newsome St
Val-Mart Supercenter Store #251	Sears Hometown Dealer	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Mineola	332 W FM 564
Brookshire's of Wineola	Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #251	GrcShPhrm	Shopping	Mineola	135 NE Loop 564
Trinidad Benham Stoutheast Wood Treating Inc Employer Employer Employer Employer Employer Employer Employer Employer Brookshire's of Winnsboro Employer Brookshire's of Winnsboro DCJ State Phison Johnston Unit Employer Alba Golden High School Alba Golden High School Alba Golden High School Alba Golden High School Alba	Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #251	Employer	Employer	Mineola	135 NE Loop 564
Southeast Wood Treating Inc Employer Winnsboro 1015 E Broadway Employer Employer Winnsboro 1015 E Broadway	Brookshire's of Mineola	Employer	Employer	Mineola	1224 N Pacific Ave
Employer	Trinidad Benham	Employer	Employer	Mineola	322 Freeman St
Employer	Southeast Wood Treating Inc	Employer	Employer	Mineola	701 Freeman St
Employer Winnsboro Cower Employer Winnsboro Cower Winnsboro Wi	Team Worldwide	Employer	Employer	Winnsboro	629 W Broadway
TDCJ State Prison Johnston Unit	Keller's Creamery	Employer	Employer	Winnsboro	1015 E Broadway
Alba	Brookshire's of Winnsboro	Employer	Employer	Winnsboro	212 E Coke
Hawkins High School High School Education Aukins 231 Hawk Dr Outliman High School Education Outliman Winnsboro High School High School Education Winnsboro Winnsboro Mineral Wakins Holl Winnsboro Mineral Wakins Holl Winnsboro Moduri Winnsboro Winnsbor	TDCJ State Prison Johnston Unit	Employer	Employer	Winnsboro	703 Airport Rd
Quiman High School High School Education Quiman 110 E Goode Winnsboro High School High School Education Winnsboro 409 Newsome Street Vantis School High School Education Hawkins Gos Generice SisGovernment Authination 305 Wright Street Authination 305 Wright Street 714 Greenville Hwy 174 Greenville Hwy 175 Grout St 174 Greenville Hwy 175 Grout St 174 Greenville Hwy 174 Greenville Hwy </td <td>Alba Golden High School</td> <td>High School</td> <td>Education</td> <td>Alba</td> <td>1373 CR 2377</td>	Alba Golden High School	High School	Education	Alba	1373 CR 2377
Winnsboro High School High School Education Winnsboro Minnsboro Yantis School Agricol Commerce Winnsboro W	Hawkins High School	High School	Education	Hawkins	231 Hawk Dr
Vanits School Janvis Christian College Janvis Christian College Janvis Christian College Texas Dept. of Human Services SocService So	Quitman High School	High School	Education	Quitman	1101 E Goode
Janis Christian College Texas Dept. of Human Services SocService S	Winnsboro High School	High School	Education	Winnsboro	409 Newsome Street
Texas Dept. of Human Services	Yantis School	High School	Education	Yantis	105 W Oak Street
Texas Dept. of Human Services	Jarvis Christian College	University	Education	Hawkins	Hwy 80 E Private Rd 7631
Adult / Child Protective Services-Wood Co DADS - Wood County Family Assistance Program of Hawkins Helping Hand SocService SS/Government Hawkins SCService SS/Government Mineola SCSERVICE SS/Government Mineola SCSERVICE SS/Government Mineola SCSERVICE SS/Government Mineola	Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	Mineola	714 Greenville Hwy
DADS - Wood County Family Assistance Program of Hawkins Helping Hand TVC Wood Co SocService SS/Government Hawkins 323 W Front St TWC Wood Co Chamber of Commerce, Hawkins Area PubAgyGovt Chamber of Commerce, Mineola Area PubAgyGovt Chamber of Commerce, Mineola Area PubAgyGovt Chamber of Commerce, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt Chamber of Commerce, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt Chy Hall, Hawkins PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro Outliman PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro Outliman PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro Outliman Pob SS/Government Winn	Texas Dept. of Human Services	SocService	SS/Government	Quitman	305 W Goodwin St
Family Assistance Program of Hawkins Helping Hand SocService SS/Government Hawkins 23 W Front St TWC Wood Co Chamber of Commerce, Hawkins Area PubAgyGovt SS/Government Hawkins 109 Beaulah 109 Beaulah 109 Beaulah 101 E Broad	Adult / Child Protective Services-Wood Co	SocService	SS/Government	Quitman	305 Wright Street
TWC Wood Co Chamber of Commerce, Hawkins Area PubAgyGovt SS/Government Mineola PubAgyGovt SS/Government Mineola 101 E Broad 101 E Broad 101 E Broad 101 E Broad SS/Government Mineola 101 E Broad 101 E Broad SS/Government Mineola 101 E Broad 101 E Broad SS/Government Mineola 101 E Broad 101 E Goode SS/Government Mineola 101 E Goode SS/Government Mineola 101 E Broad 101 B Barloa 101 B Bar	DADS - Wood County	SocService	SS/Government	Mineola	714 Greenville Hwy
Chamber of Commerce, Hawkins Area Chamber of Commerce, Mincola Area PubAgyGovt SS/Government Mincola 101 E Broad 101 E Broad 101 E Goode SS/Government Winnsboro 101 N Main SS/Government Winnsboro 105 N Main SS/Government Winnsboro 106 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Family Assistance Program of Hawkins Helping Hand	SocService	SS/Government	Hawkins	323 W Front St
Chamber of Commerce, Mineola Area Chamber of Commerce, Quitman PubAgyGovt Chamber of Commerce, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt Cly Hall, Hawkins PubAgyGovt Cly Hall, Hawkins PubAgyGovt Cly Hall, Mineola PubAgyGovt Cly Hall, Mineola PubAgyGovt Cly Hall, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt Cly Hall, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Cly Hall, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Cly Hall, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt Pu	TWC Wood Co	SocService	SS/Government	Quitman	405 South Hart Street
Chamber of Commerce, Quitman Chamber of Commerce, Winnsboro Chamber of Commerce, Winnsboro Chamber of Commerce, Winnsboro Chy Hall, Hawkins PubAgyGovt City Hall, Mineola City Hall, Mineola City Hall, Mineola City Hall, Winnsboro Courthouse and Offices-Wood Co PubAgyGovt Post Office	Chamber of Commerce, Hawkins Area	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Hawkins	109 Beaulah
Chamber of Commerce, Winnsboro City Hall, Hawkins PubAgyGovt City Hall, Mineola PubAgyGovt City Hall, Mineola PubAgyGovt City Hall, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt City Hall, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt City Hall, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt City Hall, Winnsboro PubAgyGovt Courthouse and Offices-Wood Co PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgy	Chamber of Commerce, Mineola Area	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Mineola	101 E Broad
City Hall, Hawkins City Hall, Mineola City Hall, Mineola City Hall, Mineola City Hall, Winnsboro Courthouse and Offices-Wood Co PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGov	Chamber of Commerce, Quitman	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Quitman	101 E Goode
City Hall, Mineola PubÄgyGovt (Ity Hall, Quitman SS/Government (Ity Hall, Quitman) Mineola PO Box 179 City Hall, Quitman PubAgyGovt (Ity Hall, Winnsboro) PubAgyGovt PubA	Chamber of Commerce, Winnsboro	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Winnsboro	101 N Main
City Hall, Quitman (ity Hall, Winnsboro (ity Hawkins (ity Hawkins (ity Hawkins (ity Hall, Winnsboro (ity Hawkins (it	City Hall, Hawkins	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Hawkins	220 N Beaulah Street
City Hall, Winnsboro Courthouse and Offices-Wood Co PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt SS/Government Post Office PubAgyGov	City Hall, Mineola	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Mineola	PO Box 179
Courthouse and Offices-Wood Co PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt Pos	City Hall, Quitman	PubAgyGovt	SS/Government	Quitman	401 E Goode
Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt SS/Government Mineola SS/Government Golden S785 FM 779 Post Office PubAgyGovt SS/Government Quitman 202 N Sissy Spacek Dr Post Office PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro 210 Locust St PubAgyGovt SS/Government Winnsboro 210 Locust St SS/Government	· ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt SS/Government Golden 5785 FM 779 Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt SS/Government Golden 5785 FM 779 Post Office PubAgyGovt SS/Government Quitman 202 N Sissy Spacek Dr PubAgyGovt SS/Government Alba 240 W Holley St Syothice PubAgyGovt SS/Government Alba 240 W Holley St Syothice PubAgyGovt SS/Government Vinnsboro 210 Locust St Syothice PubAgyGovt SS/Government Vinnsboro 210 Locust St Syothice PubAgyGovt SS/Government Vinnsboro 210 Locust St Syothic Sy		٠,			
Post Office Post O		٠,			
Post Office PubAgyGovt Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt PubAgyGovt Post Office PubAgyGovt PubAgyG					
Post Office PubAgyGovt Post Office Post Of		٠,			
Post Office Post O		٠,			, ,
Post Office Texas Department of Public Safety - Wood County Hawkins Senior Nutrition Program-Meals on Wheels Mineola Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Mineola Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro Withman 1304 Oak Grove Winnsboro 207 East Pine Street Winnsboro 208 East Pine Street Winnsboro 209 East Pain Street Medical Winnsb					,
Texas Department of Public Safety - Wood County Hawkins Senior Nutrition Program-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Mineola Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Mineola Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro SS/Government Winnsboro 207 East Pine Street Trinity Clinic HospClinic HospClinic Medical Hawkins S321 FM 14 HospClinic Medical Quitman Mineola Mineola Mineola Mineola Meare St ETMC Clinic ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Mineola Medical Mineola Mine		0,			
Hawkins Senior Nutrition Program-Meals on Wheels Mineola Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Mineola Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Quitman Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro 207 East Pine Street Trinity Clinic HospClinic HospClinic Medical Hawkins S321 FM 14 Mineola 1302 N Pacific Medical Quitman 117 N Winnsboro ETMC Clinic ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Mineola S875 S Hwy 37 Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Winnsboro T19 West Coke Rd Presbyterian Hospital Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic Medical Mineola Min		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Mineola Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Quitman Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro 207 East Pine Street HospClinic Medical Hawkins S321 FM 14 HospClinic Medical Mineola 1302 N Pacific Medical Quitman 117 N Winnsboro ETMC Clinic HospClinic HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 N Winnsboro ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Mineola S875 S Hwy 37 Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Winnsboro T19 West Coke Rd Presbyterian Hospital Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic Medical Mineola	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Quitman Nutrition Center-Meals on WheelsSenior CtrSS/GovernmentQuitman1304 Oak GroveWinnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on WheelsSenior CtrSS/GovernmentWinnsboro207 East Pine StreetTrinity ClinicHospClinicMedicalHawkins5321 FM 14Trinity ClinicHospClinicMedicalMineola1302 N PacificTrinity ClinicHospClinicMedicalQuitman117 N WinnsboroETMC ClinicHospClinicMedicalQuitman108 Parker StETMC ClinicHospClinicMedicalMineola5875 S Hwy 37Trinity ClinicHospClinicMedicalWinnsboro719 West Coke RdPresbyterian HospitalHospClinicMedicalWinnsboro719 West Coke RdOutpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews CenterHospClinicMedicalMineola703 West Patten StreetGrace Community Healthcare MinistryHospClinicMedicalMineola312 N PacificETMC QuitmanHospClinicMedicalQuitman117 Winnsboro StreetMineola Dialysis CenterDialysisMedicalMineolaHwy 69Renal Care GroupDialysisMedicalMineola102 Maxine St	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				*
Winnsboro Nutrition Center-Meals on Wheels Senior Ctr SS/Government Winnsboro 207 East Pine Street Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Hawkins 5321 FM 14 Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Mineola 1302 N Pacific Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 N Winnsboro ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Quitman 108 Parker St ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Mineola 5875 S Hwy 37 Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Presbyterian Hospital HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center HospClinic Medical Mineola 703 West Patten Street Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic Medical Mineola 312 N Pacific ETMC Quitman HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 Winnsboro Street Mineola Dialysis Center Dialysis Medical Mineola Hwy 69 Renal Care Group Dialysis Medical Mineola 102 Maxine St					•
Trinity Clinic Trinity Clinic HospClinic HospClinic HospClinic Medical Mineola					
Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 N Winnsboro ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 N Winnsboro ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Quitman 108 Parker St ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Mineola 5875 S Hwy 37 Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Presbyterian Hospital HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic Medical Mineola 703 West Patten Street Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic Medical Mineola 312 N Pacific ETMC Quitman HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 Winnsboro Street Mineola Dialysis Center Dialysis Medical Mineola Hwy 69 Renal Care Group Dialysis Medical Mineola 102 Maxine St					
Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 N Winnsboro ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Quitman 108 Parker St ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Mineola 5875 S Hwy 37 Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Presbyterian Hospital HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center HospClinic Medical Mineola 703 West Patten Street Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic Medical Mineola 312 N Pacific ETMC Quitman HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 Winnsboro Street Mineola Dialysis Center Dialysis Medical Mineola Hwy 69 Renal Care Group Dialysis Medical Mineola 102 Maxine St	•				
ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Quitman 108 Parker St ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Mineola 5875 S Hwy 37 Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Presbyterian Hospital HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center HospClinic Medical Mineola 703 West Patten Street Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic Medical Mineola 312 N Pacific ETMC Quitman HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 Winnsboro Street Mineola Dialysis Center Dialysis Medical Mineola Hwy 69 Renal Care Group Dialysis Medical Mineola 102 Maxine St	· ·				
ETMC Clinic HospClinic Medical Mineola 5875 S Hwy 37 Trinity Clinic HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Presbyterian Hospital HospClinic Medical Winnsboro 719 West Coke Rd Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center HospClinic Medical Mineola 703 West Patten Street Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic Medical Mineola 312 N Pacific ETMC Quitman HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 Winnsboro Street Mineola Dialysis Center Dialysis Medical Mineola Hwy 69 Renal Care Group Dialysis Medical Mineola 102 Maxine St	· ·				
Trinity Clinic Presbyterian Hospital Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center Grace Community Healthcare Ministry ETMC Quitman Mineola Dialysis Center Mineola Dialysis Renal Care Group HospClinic HospClinic HospClinic Medical Mineola					
Presbyterian Hospital Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic HospClinic HospClinic HospClinic HospClinic Medical Mineola					
Outpatient Mental Health Services-Wood Co - Andrews Center Grace Community Healthcare Ministry HospClinic HospClinic HospClinic HospClinic Medical Mineola 312 N Pacific Medical Mineola 117 Winnsboro Street Mineola Dialysis Center Dialysis Medical Mineola	· ·				
Grace Community Healthcare Ministry ETMC Quitman Mineola Dialysis Center Renal Care Group HospClinic HospClinic HospClinic Medical Mineola Quitman 117 Winnsboro Street Mineola Hwy 69 Dialysis Medical Mineola Mineola 102 Maxine St					
ETMC Quitman HospClinic Medical Quitman 117 Winnsboro Street Mineola Dialysis Center Dialysis Medical Mineola Hwy 69 Renal Care Group Dialysis Medical Mineola 102 Maxine St	•				
Mineola Dialysis Center Dialysis Medical Mineola Hwy 69 Renal Care Group Dialysis Medical Mineola 102 Maxine St	·				
Renal Care Group Dialysis Medical Mineola 102 Maxine St					
·	,	•			•
Transportation Transportation interest 113 E (101) St	·				
	Annual Station	1 and portation	ransportation	······································	TO ETION OF

Out of Area

Address Name **Type** GrcShPhrm Group City Sam's Club Shopping Lufkin 407 N Brentwood Ave Brookshire's of Shreveport GrcShPhrm Shopping Shreveport, LA 3000 N Market Sam's Club GrcShPhrm Shopping Texarkana 3610 St Michael Drive 8965 Greenwood Rd Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Greenwood, LA Family Dollar Store GrcShPhrm Shopping Vivian, LA 225 Pine Street Shreveport Regional Airport Shreveport, LA 1550 Airport Dr Transportation Transportation Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Atlanta 301 E Main St Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Atlanta 710 Loop 59 Dollar General GrcShPhrm Mt. Vernon 206 E Main St Shopping Dallas Love Field Transportation Transportation Dallas 8000 Cedar Springs Rd Sulphur Springs 1147 S Broadway St GrcShPhrm Family Dollar Store Shopping 2015 S Washington St Family Dollar Store GrcShPhrm Shopping Kaufman Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #265 GrcShPhrm Shopping Terrell 1900 West Moore Ave Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Lone Star 125 Main St 909 Broadnax St Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Dangerfield Dollar General GrcShPhrm 201 E Main St Shopping Naples Family Dollar Store Lone Star GrcShPhrm Shopping 116 N Main Street Wal-Mart Supercenter Store #565 GrcShPhrm Shopping Corsicana 3801 West Hwy 31 Greenville Dialysis Dialysis Dialysis Greenville 4805 Wesley St Terrell Dialysis Dialysis 301 S Virginia Dialysis Terrell FMC Dialysis Dialysis Dialysis Terrell 351 S Virginia Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Timpson 974 N 1st St 300 S George Bowers Dr Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Tenaha Family Dollar Store GrcShPhrm Shopping Timpson US 59 & 87 Dollar General GrcShPhrm Hughes Springs 417 E 1st Shopping Dollar General GrcShPhrm Shopping Mount Pleasant 901 E Ferguson Rd GrcShPhrm Dollar General Mount Pleasant 605 N Jefferson Ave Shopping Family Dollar Store GrcShPhrm Mount Pleasant 310 W Ferguson Rd Shopping Family Dollar Store GrcShPhrm Shopping Mount Pleasant 1217 N Jefferson Ave Wal-Mart Supecenter Store #131 GrcShPhrm Shopping Mount Pleasant 2311 South Jefferson Northeast Texas Community College CommCollege Mount Pleasant 2886 FM1735 Chapel Hill Education Mt Pleasant Dialysis Center Mt Pleasant 628 S Jefferson St Dialysis Dialysis Dallas Fort Worth International Airport Transportation Transportation **DFW Airport** 3200 E Airfield Dr

Appendix 3

Transportation Provider Inventory

This appendix documents the existing conditions of transportation providers in East Texas as of February 2008. The material presented here provides an inventory and general assessment of existing facilities and services. Transportation providers include:

- General public transportation providers
- Intercity common carriers
- Private-for-hire transportation Providers
- Limited eligibility public transportation
- Client transportation providers
- Organizations that purchase transportation services

Table of Contents

Purpose	5
Organization	
Background	
General Public Transportation Providers	
Intercity Common Carriers	
Private for-Hire Transportation Providers	
Limited Eligibility Public Transportation	22
Client Transportation Providers	26
Organizations that Purchase Transportation Services	

List of Tables

Table 1. East Texas Council of Government Rural Transit	8
Table 2. City of Longview Urban Transit	9
Table 3. City of Tyler Urban Transit	11
Table 4. Inter City Bus Carriers	13
Table 5. East Texas Intercity Bus Service Schedules	14
Table 6. Selected Intercity Bus Fares	14
Table 7. East Texas Amtrak Stations	
Table 8. Texas Eagle Schedule Excerpt for East Texas	17
Table 9. Selected Intercity Rail Fares	17
Table 10. East Texas Larger Private-for-Hire Fleets	20
Table 11. East Texas Taxis	
Table 12. East Texas Charter and Coach Services	
Table 13. East Texas Limousine Services	
Table 14. Tyler District 5310 Providers	
Table 15. Atlanta District 5310 Providers	
Table 16. Non Emergency Medical (Medicaid) Transportation Providers	
Table 17. Other Transportation Providers	
Table 18. East Texas Center for Independent Living	
Table 19. Health and Human Service Agencies	
Table 20. Mental Retardation Authorities	
Table 21. Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	
Table 22. Workforce Commission	31
List of Figures	
Figure 1. Longview Transit Route Map	10
Figure 2. Tyler Transit Route Map	
Figure 3. East Texas Intercity Bus Routes	15
Figure 4. Kerrville Bus Company Route Map	16
Figure 5. Texas Eagle Schedule	18

Purpose

This memorandum documents the existing conditions of transportation providers in East Texas and the work accomplished in Task 1 of the work plan. Task 1 provides an inventory and general assessment of existing facilities and services and involved three subtasks:

- An institutional overview of public and private entities involved in delivering or funding transportation services in East Texas.
- A transit service analysis on general public transportation service providers.
- Identifying client transportation services.

Organization

This technical memorandum is organized to provide information on the following categories of transportation services in the East Texas region:

- General public transportation
 - Rural transit
 - Urban transit
- Intercity common carriers
 - Intercity bus
 - Intercity passenger rail
- Private-for-hire transportation providers
 - o Taxis
 - Charter bus
 - Limousines
- Limited eligibility public transportation
 - Elderly and disabled transportation
 - Medical transportation
- Client transportation providers
 - Faith-based providers
 - Other transportation providers
- Agencies that may purchase transportation services

In addition to the information on each of these categories and entities provided within this memorandum, there are additional data and geographic information system data, maps and electronic files that were used in this inventory. This memorandum is intended to provide a general inventory and assessment of existing conditions of transportation services in the East Texas region.

Background

The Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) administers several federal grant programs for public transportation services including Non-urbanized Rural Transportation (Section 5311), Urban Transit (Section 5307) and Transportation for Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities (Section 5310).

Nonurbanized transit (Section 5311), referred to in this report as Rural transit, serve areas which do not include defined urbanized areas and typically serve multiple counties.

Rural transit agencies receive state and federal funds through TxDOT. The East Texas Council of Governments (ETCOG) is the Rural transit provider for the region.

Transit agencies grouped under the title Urban transit serve a single political subdivision within an urbanized area. In East Texas, the Urban transit providers are the City of Longview Transit and Tyler Transit. These transit agencies receive state funds through TxDOT; and federal Section 5307 funds from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

In addition to transit service available to the general public as described above, a range of other transportation services operate in East Texas. These providers include client-based transportation for the elderly and disabled, non-emergency medical transportation, intercity common carriers, private-for-hire transportation, other transportation providers and purchasers.

General Public Transportation Providers

Rural transit and Urban transit are the only two publicly funded programs that provide transportation to the general public in the East Texas region. ETCOG is the sole Rural transit provider. The City of Longview Transit (COLT) and Tyler Transit are the Urban transit providers.

Rural and Urban Public Transit Service Analysis

The data for public transportation providers in the East Texas region were obtained primarily from three sources:

- reports and documents from the Texas Department of Transportation's (TxDOT)
 Public Transportation Division (PTN)¹
- interviews and correspondence with TxDOT district Public Transportation Coordinators and staff and
- telephone interviews and correspondence with public transportation providers.

A comprehensive analysis of services was made for the public entities that provide general public transportation services. The analysis included:

- 1. Contact information
- 2. Type of Services (fixed route, ADA paratransit, demand response, other)
- 3. Fleet Inventory/peak vehicle demand where applicable
- 4. Fleet capacity/load factors
- 5. Primary markets they serve
- 6. Operational characteristics
- 7. Ridership information
- 8. Cost per revenue hour, cost per revenue mile, cost per passenger and cost per passenger mile
- 9. Fares
- 10. Existing transfers between the providers
- 11. Restrictions or limitations on eligibility

¹ Information on public transportation providers is available from Texas Department of Transportation's (TxDOT) Public Transportation Division (PTN) website: http://www.dot.state.tx.us/services/public_transportation/default.htm.

- 12. Purpose of trips served
- 13. Markets served

The results of the analysis of general public transportation providers are presented in Tables 1 through 3, and Figures 1 and 2 and include:

• East Texas Council of Governments (ETCOG)

ETCOG is the Rural transportation provider for East Texas. ETCOG provides demand response transportation to 14 counties that comprise the ETCOG region. Table 1 provides a profile of the ETCOG service and operations. Figure 1 shows general route information.

• City of Longview Transit (COLT)

COLT is the Urban transit system that operates within the boundaries of the City of Longview. COLT provides both fixed-route service and demand response paratransit services. Table 2 provides information on COLT's services and operation. Figure 1 shows the Longview transit route map.

• City of Tyler Transit

This Urban system is similar to COLT and provides both fixed-route bus service and demand response paratransit service within the urbanized area. Table 3 provides a profile of Tyler Transit service and operations. Figure 2 shows the Tyler Transit route map.

Rural Transit

Table 1. East Texas Council of Government Rural Transit

		- 222							
Contact				Desc	Description				
East Texas (East Texas Council of Governments – East Texas Rural Transit	ents – East Texas	Rural Transit	ETO	OG provides a der	nand response se	ervice. All marke	ETCOG provides a demand response service. All markets served. (Includes:	
Roxanne McKinley	Kinley			gene	eral, work, snoppin	g, education, mec	dical, nutrition, so	general, work, snopping, education, medical, nutrition, social, recreational).	
Kilgore, TX 75662	.0ad 5662			Dem	Demand Response				
(903) 984-86	41			Wee	Weekdays: 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM	6:00 PM			
(903) 983-1440 Fax	40 Fax				•				
Roxanne.Mch	Roxanne.McKinley@etcog.org			Fares	Ş				
Kay Dorman				\$2.0	\$2.00 per trip in county				
			:	\$.50	per stop				
Service Area Marion, Pano	Service Area : Anderson, Camp, Cherokee, Gregg, Harı Marion, Panola, Rusk, Rains, Smith Upshur ,Van Zandt	therokee, Gregg, Hi Th Upshur ,Van Zan	arrison, Henderson, dt and Wood Counties.		\$5.00 out of county \$2.00 per trip (voluntary) for elderly	y) for elderly			
Transfers : none	one								
Fleet: 35 but	Fleet: 35 buses (100% Accessible), 35 vans	e), 35 vans							
						Average	Max.		
				Ave. Max.		Passenger	Passenger	Average	
Fleet	Weekday Peak	Mid-day	Saturday	Seated	Wheelchair	Load per	Load per	Wheelchair Load	
Demand	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Capacity	Capacity	Vehicle	Vehicle	per Vehicle	
Van	_	_		10	0	0		0	
Bus	23	23		12	35	0		2	

Urban Transit

Table 2. City of Longview Urban Transit

Contact Information			Δ	Description			
Longview – City of Longview Transit COLT http://www.ci.longview.tx.us/services/longview_transit.html Godfrey Offoegbu	Transit C view_transit.h	OLT tml	6 # <u>C</u>	ongview Transit pi e City of Longviev ducation, medical,	Longview Transit provides a fixed route service and a paratransit service with the City of Longview. All markets served. (Includes: general, work, shopping, education, medical, nutrition, social, recreational)	ervice and a para . (Includes: gene eational)	Longview Transit provides a fixed route service and a paratransit service within the City of Longview. All markets served. (Includes: general, work, shopping, education, medical, nutrition, social, recreational)
903-753-2287 Email: goffoegbu@longviewtransit.com			正 ≶	Fixed Route Service Weekdays: 6:15AM to 6:15 PM,	se to 6:15 PM,		
Public Transportation Operations			Ю	Saturday: 7:15 AM to 5:15 PM	to 5:15 PM		
908 Pacific Ave P.O. Box 1952 Longview, TX 75606 903-753-2BUS (753-2287)			∢ ≶ ∅	ADA Paratransit Weekdays: 6:15AM to 6:15 PM, Saturday: 7:15 AM to 5:15 PM	to 6:15 PM, to 5:15 PM		
903-753-2291 Public Transportation Administration 100 Grand Blvd.			∝	Routes Three routes (Blue, bus stops. Approxir	Routes Three routes (Blue, Red, and Green) maintaining a 30 & bus stops. Approximately 160 bus stops will be available	intaining a 30 & 6 will be available	Routes Three routes (Blue, Red, and Green) maintaining a 30 & 60 minute frequency at bus stops. Approximately 160 bus stops will be available
P.O. Box 1952 Longview, TX 75606 Dietrich Johnson, Director of Community Destinations djohnson@ci.longview.tx.us (903)753-2287	Destinations		ယိ တဲတော် ယြ	Fares \$1.00 per trip \$.50 per trip for elda \$.75 per trip for chil Free for children un	 \$1.00 per trip \$.50 per trip for elderly (60 and over), Medicare certified, and disabled \$.75 per trip for children 6 to 15 years of age Free for children under 6 when accompanied by an adult 	dicare certified, a age nied bv an adult	and disabled
Service Area: City of Longview Transfer Center: 500 N. Green St. Magrill Plaza Transfer Center	l Plaza Trans	fer Center	\$	2.00 per trip for el	\$2.00 per trip for elderly and disabled for demand response service	demand respons	se service
Fleet: 11 buses: 4 International Coach & and 7 Ford Goshen (57% Accessible)	and 7 Ford Go	oshen (57% Acc	essible)				
Peak Period: Route 1= 30 min (All Days), 60 min. for Routes 2-6 (All Day)	60 min. for F	Routes 2-6 (All Di	ay)				
Mid-day frequency: Route 1= 30 min (All Day), 60 min. for Routes 2-6 (All Day)	Day), 60 mir	n. for Routes 2-6	(All Da y)				
Weekday Fleet Peak Mid Demand Requirement Requi	Mid-day Requirement F	Saturday Requirement	Ave. Max. Seated Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	Average Passenger Load per Vehicle	Max. Passenger Load per Vehicle	Average Wheelchair Load per Vehicle
		9	23	3	15	10	-

Longview Fixed Routes

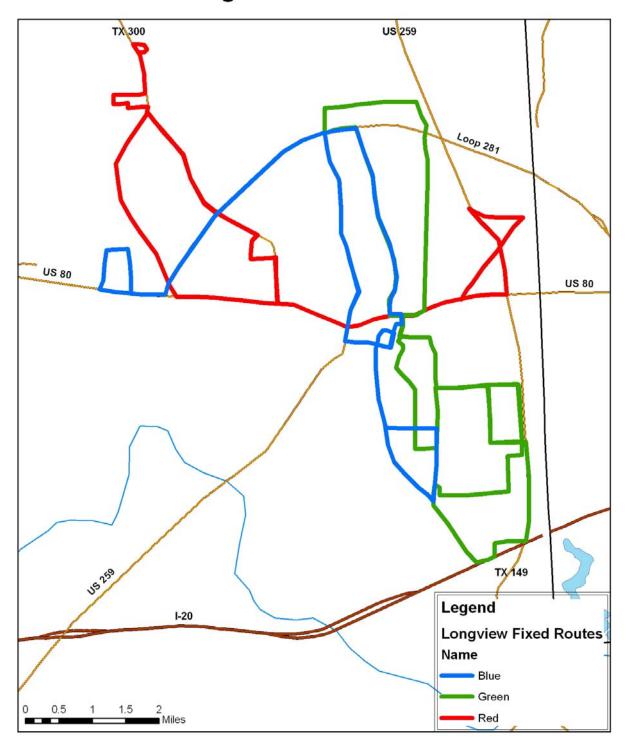


Figure 1. Longview Transit Route Map

ro,			Table 3	. City of Ty	Table 3. City of Tyler Urban Transit	nsit			
Contact					Description				
Tyler Gary Ru 210 Eas	Tyler – Tyler Transit System Gary Rushing, General Manager Gast Oakwood St.	<mark>System</mark> iger			Tyler Transit provides a fixed City. All markets served. (Inc nutrition, social, recreational)	Tyler Transit provides a fixed route service and a paratransit service within the City. All markets served. (Includes: general, work, shopping, education, medic nutrition, social, recreational)	e and a paratran ral, work, shoppi	Tyler Transit provides a fixed route service and a paratransit service within the City. All markets served. (Includes: general, work, shopping, education, medical, nutrition, social, recreational)	
	l yler, 1X 75/02 Phone: (903) 533-8057 Fax: (903) 531-9418 County/City Served: Smith				Fixed Route Service Weekdays: 6:00 AM to 10 PM, Saturday: 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM	rice .M to 10 PM, 1 to 6:00 PM			
E-mail g Depot / 210 Eas	E-mail grushing@tylertexas.com Depot / Operations 210 East Oakwood St.	шo:			ADA Paratransit Weekdays: 6:00 AM to 10:00 PM, Saturday: 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM	.M to 10:00 PM, 1 to 6:00 PM			
Service Transfe	Tyler, TX 73702 Service Area: City of Tyler Transfer Center:	4			Routes Four routes (Red, frequency at bus s	Routes Four routes (Red, Blue, Green, and Yellow) maintaining a 30 & 40 minute frequency at bus stops. Approximately 160 bus stops will be available	w) maintaining a 30 bus stops will l	30 & 40 minute be available	
Main tra Others:	Main transfer: Bergfield Center, Roseland and 8" Others: Broadway and Gentry, Broadway and King, Gentry and Glenwood.	er, Roseland and 8''' y, Broadway and Kin	g, Gentry and Glen	wood.	\$0.75 per trip \$0.75 per trip for e \$0.35 per trip for e Free for children u \$1.50 per trip for e	\$0.75 per trip \$0.35 per trip \$0.35 per trip for elderly (60 and over) \$0.35 per trip for children 6 to 15 years of age Free for children under 6 when accompanied by an adult \$1.50 per trip for elderly and disabled for demand response service	f age nied by an adult demand respons	se service	
					Student passes arrides. A \$30, 30-c	Student passes are available at a discounted rate of \$15 per month for unlimited rides. A \$30, 30-day pass is also available.	nted rate of \$15 p le.	oer month for unlimited	
Fleet: 8	8 Vans and 7 buses (100% Accessible)	(100% Accessible)							
Peak Period:		Route 30 min (Weekdays) 80 min. Saturdays	Saturdays						
Mid-day	Mid-day frequency: 40 min Weekdays,		80 min. Saturdays						
Fleet	Weekday Fleet Peak Demand Requirement	Mid-day Requirement	Saturday Requirement	Ave. Max. Seated	Wheelchair Canacity	Average Passenger Load	Max. Passenger Load per	Average Wheelchair Load	
		4	2	14	2	11	14	2	
pend	Bus 5	2	4	28	2	15	28	0.25	

Tyler Fixed Routes

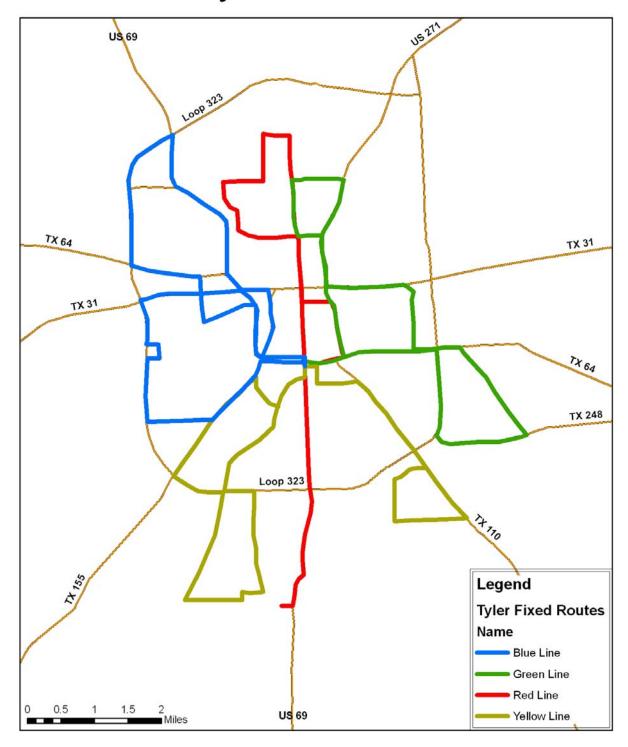


Figure 2. Tyler Transit Route Map

Intercity Common Carriers

Intercity common carriers in the East Texas region include intercity bus and rail. The intercity bus carriers are Greyhound Lines, Inc (GLI), Kerrville Bus Company (KBC) and affiliated carriers. Lone Star Lines is affiliated with Trailways but only provides charter service in the East Texas region. The intercity passenger rail carrier is Amtrak.

For intercity common carriers, the information obtained includes contact information, service location, markets served, and route, fare and schedule information (where available). The information was obtained from Internet resources and company websites.

Intercity Bus

Intercity bus carriers are listed in Table 4. An excerpt from the intercity bus schedule is presented in Table 5. Sample bus fares are presented in Table 6. Figure 3 depicts the East Texas portion of GLI's North American routes. It is important to note that the route map is from 2002 and current routes may have changed. Intercity bus and rail information was obtained through the carrier's websites.

Table 4. Inter City Bus Carriers

Greyhound Lines, Inc	.						
http://www.greyhound.	com/home.asp?crca	at=paype	erclick&cr	rsource=google	_ads	&crkw=bus_lines	
Palestine	Jacksonville	Tyler		Longview		Marshall	Carthage
DBA Arvan Corp.	Nu Time Truck	303 N	Bois d'	401 E Magri	ill	201 S Bolivar	400A N Adams St
1001 W Palestine	729 Frankston	Arc ST	-	Longview, T	Χ	Marshall, TX	Carthage, TX
Ave.	Hwy	Tyler,	TX	75601		75670	75633
PO Box 1531	Jacksonville, TX	75702		903-757-720	03	903-938-6763	903-693-2665
Palestine, TX 75801	75766	903-59	97-7441	Ricky Skinn	er,	Elizabeth	
903-729-2832	903-586-9071	903-59	97-2010	Agent		Vallery, Agent	
		Mary A	∖nn				
		Nelsor	n, Agent				
Kerrville Bus Lines h	ttp://www.iridekbc.c	om/defa	ult.asp				
Palestine	Henderson		Tyler		Lor	ngview	Marshall
DBA Arvan Corp	7.0		_	ois d'Arc St 401 E Magrill		201 S Bolivar	
1001 W Palestine Ave			X 75702 Longview, TX 75601		Marshall, TX 75670		
PO BOX 1531	Number 31113 903-59				903-938-6763		
Palestine, TX 75801			Mary A	n Nelson, Ricky Skinner,		Elizabeth Vallery,	
Main: 903-729-2832	Henderson, TX 75652 Agent		,	Agent Greyhound		Agent Greyhound	
	(903) 657-2518			Bus Station		Bus Station	
Lone Star Lines www	.lonestartrailways.c	om					
	•						
Tyler				Lone Star Lines is a charter provider in East Texas requiring			
2828 Teague Dr							nys provides interline
Tyler, TX 75701-3751				with GLI and h			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
903-561-6095							
Toll Free: 800-541-609	95						
Email: jerry@lonestart	railways.com						

Table 5. East Texas Intercity Bus Service Schedules (Source: http://www.greyhound.com/home.asp?crcat=payperclick&crsource=google_ads&crkw=bus_lines)

L		(Source: nttp://	ww.greynound.c	Source: http://www.greyhound.com/nome.asp./crcat=paypercilck&crsource=google_ads&crkw=bus_lines)	at=payperclick&c	rsource=google_	_ads&crkw=bus_	lines)	
Schedule	Houston	Dallas	Jacksonville	Tyler	Kilgore	Longview	Marshall	Shreveport	Texarkana
0512 (KBC)				115 pm		210 pm	240 pm		
0513 (KBC)		830 pm		635 pm		md 009	510 pm	445 pm	215 pm
0806 (KBC)						1250 pm	1215 pm	1130 am	
0807 (KBC)	1000 pm				Henderson 155 am	Carthage 225 am		430 am	
0810 (KBC)						1250 pm	1215 pm		
1516 (GLI)		715 am		920 pm	945 pm	1005 pm	1040 pm		
1522(GLI)		730 am		930 am	1000 am	1020 am	1055		
1523(GLI)		1020 pm		830 pm		745 pm	715 pm		
1530(GLI)		300 am						600 am	
1542(GLI)		1015 pm		1240 am				225 am	
1551(GLI)		1055 am		845 am	805 am	740 am	710 am		
1547(GLI)		455 pm		250 pm	205 pm	140 pm	110 pm	1225 pm	
1556(GLI)		1245 pm				310 pm	345 pm	435 pm	
1567(GLI)		620 am		425 am				230 am	
7231(GLI)	400 pm		1150 am	1115 am	1015 am	955 am	915 am		
7232(GLI)	615 am		1005 am	1055am	1135am	1155am	1230pm		200pm
West and South	th							Ĕ	East and North

Table 6. Selected Intercity Bus Fares. (Source: http://www.greyhound.com/home/TicketCenter/Step1.asp)

(dollar)		Houston – Tyler = \$45.00	Houston – Longview = \$47.25	Houston – Marshall = \$56.70		
	Selected City Pair Fares	Dallas – Tyler = \$28.50	Dallas – Kilgore = \$31.50	Dallas - Longview = \$35.00	Dallas – Marshall = \$40.00	Dallas Shreveport = \$45.00
		Tyler - Longview = \$13.25	Tyler – Marshall = \$17.50	Tyler - Kilgore = \$11.50		

Appendix 3-14 Prepared 2/1/2008

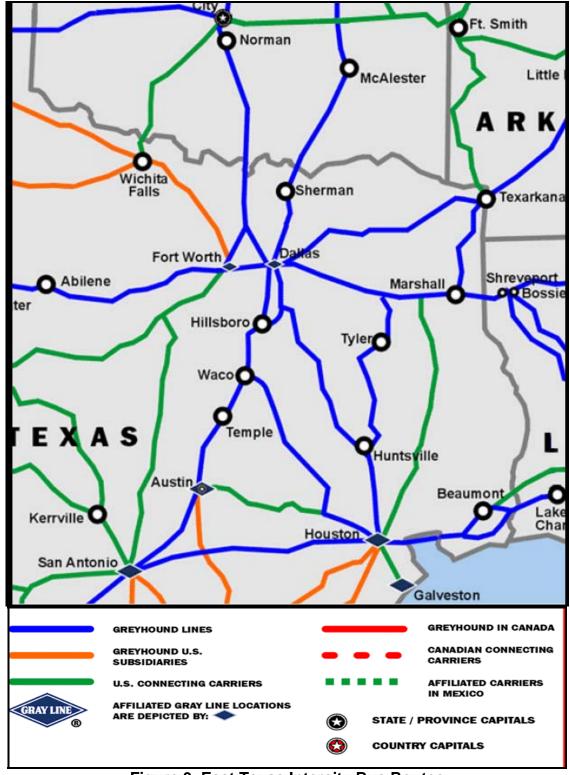


Figure 3. East Texas Intercity Bus Routes

Source:Grehound North American Route Map. 2002 Rand McNally. http://www.discoverypass.com/rtmap.asp

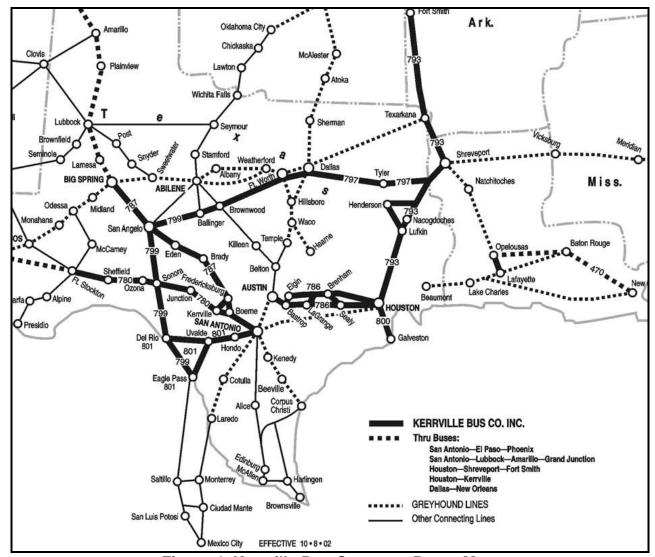


Figure 4. Kerrville Bus Company Route Map

Source: http://www.iridekbc.com/routemap.pdf?B2=Our+Routes+%28PDF%29

Intercity Passenger Rail

Intercity passenger rail is provided by Amtrak's Texas Eagle with stations located in Marshall, Longview and Mineola (Table 7). Sample fares are shown in Table 9, and a complete schedule is pictured in Figure 5. It is important to note that Amtrak's passenger rail lines may include links and city pairs completed using Amtrak bus service. For example, a trip from Dallas to Shreveport is made by rail from Dallas to Longview, then by connecting bus from Longview to Shreveport.

Table 7. East Texas Amtrak Stations.

Amtrak http://www.texaseagle.com/home.htm	Griff Hubbard , Gregg County Rail Distri 903-757-5734 hubb09552@amtrak.com	
Longview Station 905 Pacific Longview TX 75062 903 -758-0902 The station is open during a set daily schedule and closes when the last train departs in the evening. Restroom, phone, and vending machine access is only available when the station is open. Tickets can be purchased at this station.	Marshall Station 800 North Washington Street, Suite 2 Marshall, TX 75670 903 -758-0902	Mineola Station 115 East Front Street Mineola TX 75773 903-758-0902 The station is only open when the Texas Eagle is scheduled to arrive, providing passengers with restroom and phone access. Tickets cannot be purchased at this station.

Table 8. Texas Eagle Schedule Excerpt for East Texas

Source: (http://www.texaseagle.com/schedules.htm

21/421 West Bound	CITY	22/422 East Bound
3 10A Daily	Little Rock, AR	34P Daily
3 55A Daily	Malvern, AR	10 21P
4 20A Daily	Arkadelphia, AR	9 57P Daily
5 58A Daily	Texarkana, AR/TX	8 43P Daily
8 15A Daily	Marshall, TX	31P Daily
9 00A Daily	Longview, TX (Tyler)	6 15P Daily
9 50A Daily	Mineola, TX (Canton)	5 15P Daily
12 20	Dallas, TX	3 40P Daily
1 55 P	Fort Worth, TX	3 20P

Table 9. Selected Intercity Rail Fares

Source: (http://www.texaseagle.com/schedules.htm

	career (interpretational configuration	, 0011044100111111
	Selected City Pair Far	res
Texarkana – Marshall = \$14.00	Dallas - Longview = \$26.00	Mineola – Shreveport = \$12.00 via 6422 bus
Marshall – Longview - \$6.00	Dallas - Marshall = \$20.00	Longview-Shreveport = \$15.00 via bus 6422
Longview- Mineola = \$12.00	Dallas – Texarkana = \$26.00	Dallas – Shreveport = \$26.00
Mineola – Dallas = \$19.00		·

	TEXAS EAGLE					
	Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles					
21/421			∢ Train Number ▶			22/422
As Indicated In column			■ Days of Operation	>		As Indicated In column
8 2 × □ ⊗		◀ On Board Service ▶ 图 學 文 □ ⊗				
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	\blacksquare	Read Up
1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL–Union (CT)	● @ ⑤ □	Ar	2 14P Daily
R 2 40P Daily	37		Joliet, IL	 ₺ 	A	D 111P Daily
3 27P Daily 4 04P Daily	92 124		Pontiac, IL Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see back	○७ ●₼₲Т		12 14P Daily 11 43A Daily
4 37P Daily	156 185		Lincoln, IL Springfield, IL	_ <u>&</u>	Н	11 00A Daily
5 14P Daily				● 77 🛍 &I	Ц	10 30A Daily
♦ 5 49P Daily	224	V	Carlinville, IL		Н	♦ 9 50A Daily
6 22P Daily 7 21P Daily	257 284	Ar.	Alton, IL St. Louis, MO	● <u>&</u> ●ш <u>*</u> &[Dp	9 18A Daily 8 30A Daily
8 00P		Ďρ			Ar	7 39A
11 42P Daily 12 37A Daily	453 513		Poplar Bluff, MO Walnut Ridge, AR	্ৰ		2 39A Daily
3 10A Daily	634		(Jonesboro) Little Rock, AR	்க்	T	1 36A Daily 11 34P Daily
→ 3 55A Daily	677		Malvern, AR (Hot Springs National Park)	்டு	I	%10 21P Daily
	694		Arkadelphia, AR	୍ 79 🕹	н	♦ 9 57P Daily
5 58A Daily	774		Texarkana, AR/TX	● 🕭		8 43P Daily
8 15A Daily	840		Marshall, TX	• 6	ш	7 31P Daily
9 00A Daily	864	V	Longview, TX (Tyler) ∰ Shreveport, Houston—see back	●டாக		6 15P Daily
9 50A Daily	912 991	Dp Ar	Mineola, TX (Canton) Dallas, TX	_ ඡ •ლახ∐	Dn	5 15P Daily
12 00N Daily 12 20P 1 55P Daily	1022	Dp Ar	Fort Worth, TX	•ம்க⊡ •ம்க்⊡	Ar	3 40P Daily 3 20P 2 20P Daily
2 40P		Ω̈́p			Ar	1 58P
3 22P Daily	1050 1125	щ	Cleburne, TX	<u>্</u> জ	A	1 00P Daily
4 30P Daily	1125		McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford) Temple, TX ## Ft. Hood		7	11 51A Daily
5 13P Daily	1150		Killeen—see back	₫		11 25A Daily
6 06P Daily	1188		Taylor, TX	্ৰ		10 22A Daily
7 00P Daily 7 42P Daily	1223 1253	V	Austin, TX San Marcos, TX	• ts 🗓 ი ts	H	9 31A Daily 8 32A Daily
10 25P Daily 5 40A TuThSa	1305	Ar Dp	San Antonio, TX ₩ Laredo, Brownsville —see back	⊕ம்ඡ⊡	Dp Ar	7 00A Daily
8 35A TuThSa	1475	H	Del Rio, TX	্ৰ	A	6 37P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa 1 24P TuThSa	1600 1692	*	Sanderson, TX Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	<u>্</u> &	Н	★ 4 11P MoThSa 2 20P MoThSa
5 10P TuThSa 5 55P	1910	Ar Dp	El Paso, TX (MT) (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.) ∰ Albuquerque —see back	ൈകി⊡	Dp Ar	9 00A MoThSa 8 16A
★ 7 26P TuThSa	1998		Deming, NM	্ৰ	4	♦ 6 15A MoThSa
★ 8 21P TuThSa ★ 10 26PTuThSa	2058 2176	V	Lordsburg, NM	্ <u>&</u>	H	
12 20A WeFrSu 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	2226	Ar Dp	Benson, AZ Tucson, AZ	⊕ட்கு⊡	Dp Ar	 № 3 20A MoThSa № 2 20A MoThSa № 1 35A MoThSa
99 2 22A WeFrSu 99 2 32A WeFrSu	2312	Ar Dp	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	● 🛍 🕭	Dp Ar	 11 17P SuWeFr 11 07P SuWeFr
5 19A WeFrSu	2477	Í	Yuma, AZ (MT)	্ 🕭	1	8 24P SuWeFr
6 37 A WeFrSu	2622		Palm Springs, CA (PT)	্ৰ	A	5 06P SuWeFr
D 8 05A WeFrSu	2690 2696	V	Ontario, CA Pomona, CA	্ৰ ভ	H	3 24P SuWeFr 3 11P SuWeFr
D 8 15A WeFrSu 10 10A WeFrSu	2728	Ār	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	•₼	Dp	2 30P SuWeFr
			14	७ □	L	

Figure 5. Texas Eagle Schedule

Private for-Hire Transportation Providers

Private-for-hire providers include taxi, shuttle bus, charter coach, and limousine services. A summary of private-for-hire providers in the East Texas region are presented in Tables 10 through 13 on the following pages. Information on private-for-hire providers was obtained from Internet resources, company websites and telephone interviews. In some cases, making telephone contact with private-for-hire providers was unsuccessful and researchers used information from publicly available sources.

Table 10 includes two transportation companies (NDMJ, Ltd. and Horizon Transportation and Tours) that have larger fleets and offer multiple services beyond a typical taxi service. Both NDMJ, Ltd. and Horizon are grouped in the same table (Table 10) for this reason. NDMJ, Ltd. operates a variety of services including taxi service, medicab, shuttle, package and limousine service. Horizon Transportation and Tours offers regularly scheduled airport shuttles and charter coach.

Table 11 lists taxi services identified throughout the region. It should be noted that taxi service in smaller towns and cities may be intermittent. Small independent taxi companies identified in the region usually operate only one or two vehicles.

Taxi fares in Longview and Tyler are set by city ordinance. For Tyler, the fare is \$2.50 for pick-up and \$1.50 per mile. All Longview taxis fares are \$3.50 and \$1.50 per mile.

Table 12 lists coach and charter service providers. It is important to note that coach and charter service is also provided by companies listed elsewhere in the inventory. For example Lone Star Lines/Trailways and Horizon both operate coach charters. Private providers are only listed once in the inventory even though they may provide multiple transportation services.

Table 13 list limousine service providers. Limousine fares (rates) in the region range from \$50-\$80 per hour with 2-3 hour minimums not including gratuity. The rates depend largely on the size and style of vehicle.

Table 10. East Texas Larger Private-for-Hire Fleets

Table 10: Last Texas Larger 1 Tivate 101-11116 1 lects					
Tyler	Taxi, Shuttle Bus, Paratransit, and Limousine service				
NDMJ, Ltd.	NDMJ, Ltd Transportation serves as an administrative arm to				
(NDMJ Ltd. includes: Tyler Taxi, American Cab,	several taxi cab companies, shuttle buses, as well as medicab				
East Texas Yellow Cab, East Texas Limousine,	(ADA compliant paratransit services). Passenger services are				
and Medi-Cab)	available 24/7 with no advance reservation requirements.				
321 N Bois D Arc Ave	According to NDMJ, Ltd., these services are offered at a lower				
Tyler TX 75702-5702	operating cost than government and non profit service providers				
(903) 592-2525	in our region. NDMJ operates shuttle services with corporate				
Jamal Moharer, 903-360-8822	clients, provides paratransit, package and taxi service. Fare for				
Email: jamalmoharer@cox.net / jamal@flyjet.org	paratransit service is \$35.00 anywhere in Tyler and \$1.75 per				
(903) 593-8444	mile thereafter. The fleet includes 5 Vans, 10 buses, 25 cars ,1				
(903) 597-2526	limousine.				
Tyler	Airport Shuttle, Coach and Charter				
Horizon Transportation and Tours	Horizon operates an airport shuttle service to Dallas Love Field				
3110 Park Center Dr # B	and DFW. Pick-up locations in Tyler Longview, Lindale, Canton				
Tyler TX 75701-9215	(stops when reservations made). Trips originate in Tyler				
Paul Christman (ext 206)	(occasionally in Longview). Frequency of service: 4 times per				
903-534-3688	day:				
http://www.horizontnt.net/	Departures to Love and DFW 7am, 10am, 1pm and 4 pm (Most				
	riders 7am and 10am most riders				
Tyler Shuttle Stops:	Returns at 10:30 am, 1:30 pm, 4:30, pm, 7:30 pm (Most riders				
South - Holiday Inn Select @ 5701 S. Broadway	4:30 pm and 7:30 pm)				
East - Ramada Inn @ 3310 Troup Hwy	Fares for shuttle				
North- Quality Inn @ 2843 NNW Loop 323	\$67 one way and \$35 for each additional passenger one way				
West – horizon travel Park Center Dr. Longview	\$129 round trip and \$70 for each additional passenger				
Hampton Inn IH-20 AND Estes Parkway	Vehicles: 4 vans, 10 coaches. Horizon also provides charter in				
	Texas.				

Table 11. East Texas Taxis

T	Table 11. East Texas Taxis	
Longview	Taxi	
London Cab Co	Vehicles: 9 Crown Vic's	
601 N Access Rd	Airports served: DFW / Love, Shreveport Intl. any-all casino	
Longview TX 75602-4203	No routes Most pop destination is Walmart and hospitals. Most	
Charles Cashell	frequent destination cities are Longview, Kilgore, and	
(903) 753-2222 Gladewater. Provides occasional package service.		
Marshall	Taxi	
Hurd Taxi Co	Answering machine. 1 vehicle.	
2006 Bledsoe St		
Marshall TX 75670-5912		
Oliver Hurd		
(903) 935-7757		
Athens	Taxi	
City Cab Of Athens	Answering machine.	
725 Maryland Dr		
Athens TX 75751-3333		
Dennis Kuykendall		
(903) 675-8444		
Palestine	Taxi	
Palestine Taxi Co	One vehicle sometimes two. Walmart most frequent destination.	
305 N Sycamore St # 2	·	
Palestine TX75801-2831		
Randall Mcdonald		
(903) 922-1011		
Longview	Taxi	
White Oak Taxicab	Unable to connect / contact.	
301 S Sun Camp Rd		
Longview TX 75604		
903-297-9378		
	Taxi Fares	
All Tyler taxi fares are \$2.50 for pick-up a	nd \$1.50 per mile. All Longview taxis fares are \$3.50 and \$1.50 per mile.	
<u> </u>		

Table 12. East Texas Charter and Coach Services

Tyler	Charter and Coach
Chuck's Travel Coaches E-mail info@motorcoachtravel.com 800-259-9860 or 903-597-4993 181 CR 313E Tyler, Texas 75706	Not Contacted. Information from website: Two 45-foot 2000 Van Hool 48 Passenger One 45-foot 2001 Van Hool 57 Passenger 1994 45-foot Silver Eagle 44 Passenger 1994 40-foot Silver Eagle 44 Passenger 1993 45-foot Silver Eagle 44 Passenger
Tyler Wings Tour & Travel 16480 F M Road 850 Tyler, TX (903) 566-0924	Charter Coach Answering machine

Table 13. East Texas Limousine Services

,	Tyler	Limousine
Tyler TX 75702-1227 A. J. Stripling (903) 595-6295 Tyler Classic Coach & Carriage P O Box 131417 Tyler Texas 75713 903-581-7566 - Office 903-593-6272 - Fax Tyler Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Limousine Service 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Not contacted		One vehicle. Mostly special occasions (weddings and birthdays).
A. J. Stripling (903) 595-6295 Tyler Classic Coach & Carriage P O Box 131417 Tyler Texas 75713 903-581-7566 - Office 903-593-6272 - Fax Tyler Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Limousine Limousine 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Not contacted	3005 N Whitten Ave	
Tyler Classic Coach & Carriage P O Box 131417 Tyler Texas 75713 903-581-7566 - Office 903-593-6272 - Fax Tyler Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Limousine 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Limousine Limousine 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Shreveport. Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted	Tyler TX 75702-1227	
Tyler Classic Coach & Carriage P O Box 131417 Tyler Texas 75713 903-581-7566 - Office 903-593-6272 - Fax Tyler Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Limousine 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Limousine Limousine 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Shreveport. Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted	A. J. Stripling	
Classic Coach & Carriage P O Box 131417 Tyler Texas 75713 903-581-7566 - Office 903-593-6272 - Fax Tyler Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler A limos (currently only running 2) Special occasions in Tyler area. Seldom serves airport. Limousine 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Shreveport. Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Not contacted Tyler Limousine Limousine Not Contacted		
P O Box 131417 Tyler Texas 75713 903-581-7566 - Office 903-593-6272 - Fax Tyler Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Limousine Not contacted Tyler Limousine Not contacted Limousine Not Contacted	Tyler	Limousine
P O Box 131417 Tyler Texas 75713 903-581-7566 - Office 903-593-6272 - Fax Tyler Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Limousine Not contacted Tyler Limousine Not contacted Limousine Not Contacted	Classic Coach & Carriage	4 limos (currently only running 2) Special occasions in Tyler
Tyler Texas 75713 903-581-7566 - Office 903-593-6272 - Fax Tyler Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Not contacted		
Tyler Limousine Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Limousine Limousine Limousine (903) 595-6295 Limousine 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Limousine 2 Limousine 1 Limousine Not contacted	Tyler Texas 75713	'
Tyler Limousine Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Not contacted Tyler Limousine Limousine Not contacted Limousine Limousine Not Contacted	903-581-7566 - Office	
Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Limousine Stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Shreveport. Limousine Limousine Limousine Not Contacted	903-593-6272 - Fax	
Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Erosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Document of Dallas and Shreveport. Shreveport. Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Not Contacted	Tyler	Limousine
Service 209 S Palace Ave Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Occasions in Tyler area. Occasional airport trips to Dallas and Shreveport. Shreveport. Shreveport. Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Not Contacted	Prestige (Formerly Barry Cooper's Limousine	2 stretch Hummers, 1 Chrysler 300 Bentley. Mostly special
Tyler TX 75702-7048 (903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Not contacted	Service	
(903) 586-2000 Janan Voss Contact Tyler Limousine Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 Not contacted 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Limousine Tyler Limousine Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted	209 S Palace Ave	Shreveport.
Janan Voss Contact Tyler Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Limousine Limousine Limousine Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted	Tyler TX 75702-7048	
Tyler Limousine Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 Not contacted 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Limousine Tyler Limousine Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted	(903) 586-2000	
Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219 17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX Tyler Limousine Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted	Janan Voss Contact	
Tyler Limousine Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted	Tyler	Limousine
Tyler Limousine Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted	Estate Limousine (903) 839-8219	Not contacted
Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted	17350 Troup Hwy, Tyler TX	
Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295 Not Contacted		
		Limousine
3333 Troup Hwy Tyler, TX, 75701	Brosangs Limousine (903) 595-6295	Not Contacted
	3333 Troup Hwy Tyler, TX, 75701	
Longview Limousine		
Paulette's Limousine Svc One limousine mostly special occasions on weekends. Airports	Paulette's Limousine Svc	One limousine mostly special occasions on weekends. Airports
2171 Gilmer Rd seldom served.		seldom served.
Longview TX75604-2514	Longview TX75604-2514	
903-295-8090	903-295-8090	
Longview Limousine		
At Your Svc Limousine & Marketing One vehicle. Mostly special occasions, birthdays, quincianera,		
PO Box 5954 etc. on weekends. Occasional airport and casino trips. Serves	PO Box 5954	etc. on weekends. Occasional airport and casino trips. Serves
Longview TX 75608-5954 Longview and immediate area and some out of town.		Longview and immediate area and some out of town.
Lisa Fountain		
903-297-8691	903-297-8691	
Longview Limousine	Longview	Limousine

Table 13. East Texas Limousine Services (continued)

Table 101 East 10xas Elificacine Sel 11000 (Continuou)				
http://www.biseselimo.com/				
3 vehicles, 2 stretch and one sedan - Town Cars				
Mostly corporate trips to DFW airport and occasionally				
Shreveport .Operates mostly Longview and Tyler.				
Limousine				
3 vehicles. Mostly special occasions in Smith County. Also				
Concerts sporting events, birthdays. Occasional airport trips				
and to Louisiana. Two Town Cars, 10 Passenger Town Car,				
and 12-passenger Avenger.				

Limousine Rates

Limousine rates in region may range from \$50-\$80 per hour with 2-3 hour minimums not including gratuity. The rates depend largely on the size and style of vehicle. With gratuity, the rates may range from are \$65 - \$100 per hour. For example, Bisese Limousine Service is \$55 / hour plus 20% gratuity for 8 Passenger Town Car, 100" Stretch Limousine = \$66. per hour with (2 hr min)., 9 Passenger Lincoln Town Car 120" Stretch Limousine = \$75. per hour plus 20% gratuity = \$90 per hour (3 hr min).

Limited Eligibility Public Transportation

In addition to general public transit and private providers, limited eligibility public transportation providers were identified. These include Elderly and Disabled (5310) transportation, and the Medical Transportation Program (MTP).

For these entities, the provider information collected included contact information, service location, markets served, and route, fare and schedule information (where available). Direct contact via phone interview was attempted for these client-based providers as much as practical to obtain and confirm information on these entities. However, in some cases, researchers were unable to make phone contact with providers and used information available from public sources at the time.

Elderly and Disabled (5310) Providers

Transit agencies for elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities (Section 5310) operate throughout the state in both urbanized and nonurbanized areas. Private nonprofit organizations or associations, public bodies that coordinate services for the elderly and/or persons with disabilities, or any public body that certifies that nonprofit organizations in the area are not readily available to carry out the services are eligible to receive grants. Federal funds are given to recipients of these grants. The grants are administered by TxDOT.

There are three TxDOT Districts in the East Texas region. Both the Tyler District and the Longview District have 5310 grant recipients. The Paris District does not have any 5310 recipients operating in the East Texas region. The 5310 providers for the East Texas region area listed in Tables 14 and 15.

All of the 5310 providers in the East Texas region provide only client-based services. This type of service generally transports clients to and from their residence to a facility, a work center, medical appointments, or to shopping and recreation activities. The 5310 providers operate and provide transportation only to clients at their specified location(s) and typically do not have a regularly scheduled fixed route, or fare. However, there two exceptions: in once instance the 5310 recipient Cherokee County Mental Retardation

Association (CCRMA), uses a fixed route to pick-up (and return) clients from the main workshop facility at 7 AM and 3 PM; and, in another instance, the Christian Retirement Center in Longview charges a fare of \$3.00 per trip.

Table 14. Tyler District 5310 Providers

Palestine Description				
Anderson County Sheltered Workshop, Inc. Teresa Knous	Client based service only			
1	One- 5310 vehicle (3 other private purchased).			
1014 Old Elkhart Rd.				
Palestine, TX 75801				
(903) 729-3958				
Fax: (903) 729-3070				
E-mail billknous.com				
Tyler and Marshall	Description			
Andrews Center – Smith County	Client based service only.			
Kathy Dean	Two 5310 vehicles (one being sold). Angela Shaw is the			
2323 West Front Street	transportation coordinator 903-567-4197. The center has			
Tyler, TX 75712	six other vans used exclusively for Medicaid trips.			
(903) 597-1351				
Fax: (903) 535-7380				
E-mail kdean@andrewscenter.com				
Rusk	Description			
Cherokee County Mental Retardation Assoc.	Client based service only. One 5310 vehicle (five others			
Elton McCune	purchased privately). CCMRA uses a fixed route to and			
417 SE Loop 456	from the main workshop facility at 7 AM and 3 PM. Group			
Rusk, TX 75766	homes also use vehicles for shopping, medical and social			
(903) 586-0437	services appointments, weekend recreation outings,			
Fax: (903) 586-3080	transportation to and from integrated community			
E-mail bemccune@aol.com	employment settings. One vehicle is shared with HOPE to			
2 mail somocario Gaoncom	transport 75 people per day. Four 12-passengre vans, one			
	15-passenger van, one minivan, one lift van			
Palestine	Description			
Family Outreach and Resource Center	Client based -No Longer a 5310 provider.			
Pat Davis	Olient based -NO Longer a 33 to provider.			
910 Court Street				
Palestine, TX 75802				
(903) 723-8294				
Fax: (903) 723-6308	Description			
Marshall Carling Valley Control	Description Oliverthe and a series and a			
Sabine Valley Center	Client based service only			
Sue Simmons	Two 5310 vans according PTN 128 form. (Probably only			
502 E. Rusk	one now). TxDOT has indicated Sabine Valley will no			
Marshall, TX 75606	longer be provider			
(903) 935-7802				
Fax: (903) 927-1355				
Sue.Simmons@communityhealthcore	B:			
Tyler	Description			
Salvation Army-William Booth Garden Apartments	Client based service only			
Sharon Hearn	Client based service for apartment residents only.			
610 Golden Road	One 5310 vehicle. This 132 unit apartment complex has			
Tyler, TX 75701	one grant vehicle and two purchased vehicles with lift used			
(903) 595-5641	for resident trips			
Fax: (903) 535-9512				
E-mail: wbgatyler@sbcgolbal.net				
Longview	Description			
Special Health Resources of East Texas	Client based service only			
Tracy Murray	One 5310 vehicle			
323 North High Street	Business number for Longview 903-234-0776			
Longview, TX 75606	Transportation contact is Michelle Verser mverser@shrt.net			
(903) 234-8808	The state of the s			
Fax: (903) 758-2283				
1 4 (000) 100 2200	1			

Table 10. Tyler District 5310 Providers (continued)

Tyler	Description
Youth and Family Enrichment Center	Client based service only
John Cummings	One 5310 vehicle (not running) Left messages –no reply.
14023 SH 155 South	This is a behavioral youth center and clients of the center
Tyler, TX 75711	are very hard on the vans. The vehicles are not usable
(903) 534-0414	according to TXDOT PTC. Other vehicles at the center
Fax: (903) 534-9020	were purchased through their Board.
Longview	Description
Christian Retirement Center (Longview)	Client based service only
Angela Arden	One 5310 Vehicle. The center charges a fare of \$3.00 per
319 Eden Dr	trip. Most trips are shopping, medical or recreational
Longview, TX 75605-3317	
903-757-9181	

Table 15. Atlanta District 5310 Providers

	150100 0010 1 10 11001		
Pittsburg	Description		
Camp County Service Industries	Client based service only. Only serves clients in Camp		
Mark Emery	County. Two- 5310 vehicles. Three total vehicles (2 are		
523 Elm Street	5310 vehicles and 1 is a private purchase. Pick-up mentally		
Pittsburg., TX 75686	disabled clients and bring to work location 523 Elm Street,		
(903) 856-6822	Pittsburg.		
Fax: (903) 856-0524			
E-mail po636@msn.com			
Marshall	Description		
East Texas Open Door, Inc.	Client based service only		
Barbara Turner	Two - 5310 vehicles, (one is being sold). This is a		
410 West Grand Avenue	Residential treatment for girls birth thru 18. The vehicles		
Marshall, TX 75671	transport clients to school and activities, medical, etc. The		
(903)935-2099	vehicle may go out of town for occasionally for a specialty		
Fax: (903) 935-2090	doctor, but the vehicles usually in remain in town. The		
E-mail easttxopndoor@sbcglobal.net	center also has 3 purchased vehicles.		
Marshall and Tyler	Description		
Sabine Valley Center-Atlanta (SAME AS ABOVE)	Client based service only		
Harrison Kinney or Sue Simmons	Two 5310 vehicles – one is being sold. Sabine valley will		
502 E. Rusk St.	no longer be a 5310 provider.		
Marshall, TX 75670			
(903) 758-0125			
Fax: (903) 927-1355			
E-mail sue.simmons@sabinevalley.org			

Non-Emergency Medical (Medicaid) Transportation

The medical transportation program (MTP) provides non emergency medical transportation provides to eligible customers. MTP is for categorically eligible Medicaid recipients that have no other means of transportation to access a Medicaid-covered service.

The MTP provider for Area 6 is East Texas Support Services, Inc. (ETSS). The ETCOG region coincides with the same counties covered by Area 6 of the MTP program. ETSS also subcontracts service to client-based service providers. The subcontractors for Area 6 include Judi's Carriers, Inc., Anderson Cherokee Community Enrichment Services (ACCESS), and until recently, Andrew's Center. ETSS may also subcontract other trips

where frequent service requests occur. For example, when clients from a human service provider are also eligible Medicaid recipients, the human service provider may subcontract to ETSS for the trips. MTP provider and subcontractors are listed in Table 16.

Table 16. Non Emergency Medical (Medicaid) Transportation Providers

Jasper	description
East Texas Support Services, Inc.	Client based Service only. Demand response. Clients
Area 6 MTP Transportation Service Provider	must schedule one-day in advance.
Terry Hicks	
109 West Water Street	
Jasper, TX 75951	
800-256-9030	
866-486-6606	

Vehicles: Approximately 80 scattered throughout Area 6 and include 9 lift vans, the remaining are minivans, 16-18 passenger vans, minivans, and one bus.

ETSS serves Medicaid eligible only. ETSS does not provide service to other markets or clients. The ETSS service area includes MTP Areas 5, 6, and 7. The 14-county ETCOG region coincides with MTP Area 6. ETSS serves the entire East Texas Area for a total of 44 counties. Any and all cities within the region are served. The most frequent destination for client trips according to the MTP contract specialist is Tyler.

ETSS Dispatch is located in Jasper. Vehicles are located throughout the ETCOG and East Texas region. The most frequent trip purpose is for medical appointments in Tyler, Dallas and Houston. Destinations also include dialysis centers including The Access Center Dialysis, East Texas Medical Center (ETCM), and Trinity Mother Frances Hospital in Tyler. There are no fixed or flex routes or regular schedules.

Area 6 MTP averages 9,000 trips per month, with ranges of 3,000 to 14,000 trips per month. There are two types of trips: \$17 one-way and special trips \$52 one-way. Special trips are for residents outside the county. All trips in Area 6 are considered a special trip because origin is outside Smith County. Clients must scheduled trips one-day in advance.

The operating and service information provided by Robin (Johnson) Schmitt, Contract Specialist for MTP Area 6 (**Rschmit@dot.state.tx.gov**). Several attempts were made to contact ETSS using email and phone messages.

- 0 /	0 1
Paluxy	Description
Judi's Carrier, Inc (Sub Contractor to ETSS)	Client based service only. Approximately 40 vans mostly
Judi Wright	assigned ETSS subcontract.
P.O. 130543, Tyler Tx, 75713	
832 Paluxy, Tyler, TX 75703	
903-534-6014	
judiintyler@yahoo.com	
Jacksonville	Description
ACCESS - Anderson Cherokee Community	Client based service only. Occasional subcontractor to ETSS
Enrichment Services (Sub contractor to ETSS)	
Allyn Lang. Executive Dir.alang@accessmhmr.org	
Pam Howell Transportation Coordinator,	
phowell@accessmhmr.org	
913 N. Jackson St.	
Jacksonville, TX 75766	
Phone: 903-586-5507 http://www.accessmhmr.org/	
Tyler	Description
Andrews Center – Smith County (MHMR)	Client based service only. No longer a subcontractor to ETSS
Kathy Dean	
2323 West Front Street	
Tyler, TX 75712	
Phone: (903) 597-1351, 903-567-4197	
Fax: (903) 535-7380	
E-mail kdean@andrewscenter.com	

Client Transportation Providers

Client transportation providers typically provide a transportation service that is intended for the sole use of an organizations' client, resident or member. In East Texas, this included potential faith-based transportation, and other transportation providers that were identified in a review of the East Texas Center for Independent Living (ETCIL) 2003 inventory and database.

Faith Based Providers

This general assessment and inventory for client transportation providers included a limited query of faith-based providers. Although many churches own vans (and some have buses), the primary use for these vehicles are for church members only that travel to mission, church- sponsored, or youth activities. Churches generally do not use vehicles to transport church members to and from church services on Sundays. Generally, churches do not loan or share vehicles because of restrictions of liability insurance policies, and the perceived liability and risks associated with loaning vehicles.

The researchers targeted two of the largest churches in the region: the First Baptist Church of Tyler, and Green Acres Baptist Church in Tyler.

First Baptist Church Tyler

The First Baptist Church has two vehicles referred to as "people movers". The two people movers are 15 passenger vans used mostly for transporting youth groups to off-site activities such as camp or recreation activities, and occasional short trips to the Dallas-Fort Worth region. The Church also has two campuses that are 12 miles apart and the people movers are used to transport between the two campuses. Occasionally, the people movers are used on Sundays to pick-up those who cant drive to services.

The church has rules for vehicle operation and their use. The vans can only be driven by church members and the church does not share the vehicles with other entities because of both liability risks and insurance restrictions. The church has almost always declined to share or loan the vehicles for this reason. The primary contributing factors are safety related – there are risks associated with roll-over, blow-outs and inexperienced drivers. The most significant issue is the lack of properly trained drivers. Until commercial drivers licenses (CDL) became necessary, the church had a 27-passenger bus, but the CDL requirement made it difficult having CDL driver available to schedule trips. The church rents vans and charters service to meet additional transportation needs or when larger groups are traveling. (Information provided by Rick Deason 903-595-1021.)

Green Acres Baptist Church

Green Acres is the largest church in Tyler with approximately 5,000 members attending Sunday services and roughly 9,000 members. The church owns five (5) 12- passenger vans. The church switched to smaller 12-passenger vehicles from larger 15-passenger vehicles when CDL requirements were placed on their larger vehicles. The vans are used only for church functions. The church does not use the vans to pick up members for services.

The vans are most frequently used to take students and youth groups on trips out of town. The most frequent destinations are for activities or events in Dallas or Houston. The vans also frequently travel DFW or HOU airports, are used in mission trips and by mission churches. Green Acres includes three mission churches: a Korean Church, an Hispanic church, and a Chinese church. Travel and trip destinations are approximately a split 50-50 split between in-town and out of town trips. There is very little spare capacity as the vans are scheduled and "booked" months in advance. The busiest time of year is during the summer months when youth groups are out of school and participating in church activities. When needed, the church rents additional vans or charters service.

Green Acres does not loan or share its due to insurance restrictions and liability issues, but also because there is no spare capacity. The church may receive only 2 requests per year to borrow the vans. The church sells or replaces vans at 50,000 miles. They have stringent maintenance program and a very good safety record. Every driver must have a clean driving record and they checked before they are allowed to operate the vans. Interestingly, Green Acres does not display the church name on the vans to avoid drawing attention to the vehicles. The concern is that someone will intentionally cause a crash with the van because Green Acres is such a large and financially sound church. (Information provided by Robin Smith 903-5251101 robin@mail.gabc.org.)

Other Transportation Providers

This inventory included a review of a transportation provider data base prepared by ETCIL in 2002. Based on a review of the research by ETCIL, the following list of providers of health or human services were identified. These providers of health and human services are often also providers of transportation. Typically these transportation services are limited single vehicles performing client-based trips, such as conducted for an assisted living facility or group home where transportation services may be delivered by the entity's vehicle such as a van, automobile, or volunteer drivers.

Table 17. Other Transportation Providers

Client Service Providers		Organization
Organization	City	Phone Number
Alterra Sterling House of Palestine	Palestine	(903) 729-1900
American Red Cross	Tyler	(903) 581-7981
Anderson County Community Council (TRAX)	Palestine	(903) 723-5101
Anderson County Employment Solutions	Palestine	(903) 729-3958
Angelina House	Jacksonville	(903) 589-1105
Aunt B's Adult Activity Center	Henderson	(903) 655-0874
Brunor Manor	Lindale	(903) 882-3033
Buckner Westminster Place	Longview	(903) 234-0000
Cavanagh Enterprises	Alto	(936) 858-3373
Champagne Inc	Lindale	(903) 882-8556
Comfort Keepers	Tyler	(903) 509-4424
Community Access	Tyler	(903) 595-5644
Community Workforce of Texas	Tyler	(903) 561-7871

Table 17. Other Transportation Providers (continued)

Table 17. Other Transportation	on i roviacio (co	
County Rehabilitation Center	Tyler	(903) 593-3131
Cozby-Germany Hospital	Grand Saline	(903) 962-4242
Deborah Nalls Foster Care	Longview	(903) 236-0606
Diversified Industries	Athens	(903) 675-3950
East Texas Lighthouse for the Blind	Tyler	(903) 595-3444
East Texas Workforce Center-Wood County	Quitman	(903) 763-5421
Garden Estates of Tyler	Tyler	(903) 534-0449
Generations Together	Tyler	(903) 534-3987
Henderson Memorial Hospital- Behavioral Health System	Henderson	(903) 655-3955
Higgs Foster Home 1 and 2	Longview	(903) 753-4517
Hope, Inc	Jacksonville	(903) 586-7781
Integrated Health Services of Canton	Canton	(903) 567-4169
Kingsley Place of Henderson	Henderson	(903) 655-1198
Moores Adult Foster Care	Longview	(903) 757-5949
New Life Outreach Boarding Home	Longview	(903) 758-2866
Palestine Healthcare Center	Palestine	(903) 729-2261
Palmer 12	Tyler	(903) 596-0263
Park Place Rehab and Nursing Center	Tyler	
Pinecrest Nursing Center	Tyler	(903) 561-2011
Red Bird House	Tyler	(903) 566-9665
Reunion Inn Assisted Living	Tyler	(903) 581-6100
Rusk County Veterans Transportation	Henderson	(903) 657-0303
Rusk State Hospital	Rusk	(903) 683-3421
Rusk, City of	Rusk	(903) 683-2257
Salvation Army Center	Tyler	(903) 592-4361
Stewart Blood Center-Tyler	Tyler	(903) 535-5400
TDH-Medical Transportation Reg. 4	Tyler	(903) 533-5277
Twin Oaks Rehabilitation and Health Center	Jacksonville	(903) 586-9031
Villa of Tyler	Tyler	(903) 592-8852
Wheelchair Accessible Vans	Tyler	(903) 566-0937
Woodland Hills Home	Tyler	(903) 839-3602

Organizations that Purchase Transportation Services

Agency-based purchasers of transportation services were identified in the inventory. These purchasers include private non-profit organizations, state agencies and authorities and regional commissions. These transportation purchasers are listed below in Tables 18 through 21.

Table 18. East Texas Center for Independent Living

East Texas Center for Independent Living (ETCIL)	ETCIL does not provide any transportation. ETCIL is
East Texas CIL	entirely a purchaser of transportation services and
Sarah Wilson, Executive Director	provides tokens and/or vouchers for Tyler Transit,
4713 Troup Hwy.	Longview transit, or ETCOG.
Tyler, TX 75703	
(903) 581-7542	
Toll free : (866) 567-8918	
Email: etcil@etcil.org	

Health and Human Services Purchasers

Within the Health and Human Service Commission (HHSC) organization there are several agencies and departments including: the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS), and Department of Assistive and Rehabilitation Services (DARS). HHSC oversees the operations of the health and human services system, provides administrative oversight of Texas health and human services programs, and provides direct administration of some programs.

Table 19. Health and Human Service Agencies

Tules	
Tyler	
DADS - Department of Aging and Disability Service	DADS does not provide transportation and does not
(offices) http://www.dads.state.tx.us/index.cfm	necessarily purchase transportation except in case of
Donna Keenum, Regional Director	when attendant care may help client acquire
302 E. Rieck Road	transportation, or if attendant care travel with a client.
Tyler, TX 75703	transportation, or it attoridant sale traver with a short.
Phone: 903-509-5139	
E-mail: donna.keenum@dads.state.tx.us	
Kilgore	
Area Agency on Aging (AAA)	AAA is actually a contractor to DADS. AAA does not
East Texas AAA	provide any transportation. DADS would not necessarily
http://www.etcog.org/AreaAgingAgency.html	purchase transportation either except in case of when
Betty Ford – Austin, TX 512-438-4120	attendant care may help a client acquire transportation,
Claude Andrews, Dir. of Aging Programs	or if attendant care travels with a client.
3800 Stone Road	
Kilgore, TX 75662	
1-800-442-8845	
903-984-8641	

Mental Retardation Authorities (MRAs)

There are three MRA contractors in the East Texas Region. ACCESS, Andrew's Center, and Community Healthcore. Lakes Regional is the MRA contractor in Terrel, Texas and just East of the region and may have transportation services within the region. The contact information is provided in Table 20.

Table 20. Mental Retardation Authorities

Jacksonville	
ACCESS (Provider)	ACCESS provides clients with transportation services and
Allyn Lang, Executive Dir. alang@accessmhmr.org	purchases transportation service.
913 N. Jackson St.	
Jacksonville, TX 75766	
Main Phone: 903-586-5507	
http://www.accessmhmr.org/	
Counties served: Anderson, and Cherokee	
Tyler	
Andrews Center (Provider)	Andrew's Center provides clients with transportation
2323 West Front St.	services and purchases transportation service.
Tyler, TX 75702	
Main Phone: 903-597-1351	
Website: http://www.andrewscenter.com/	
Counties: Henderson, Rains, Smith, Van Zandt, and	
Wood	

Table 20. Mental Retardation Authorities (continued)

Longview	
Community Healthcore (provider) 107 Woodbine Place Longview, TX 75601 Main Phone: 903-758-2471 Website: http://www.sabinevalley.org/ Counties: Bowie, Cass, Gregg, Harrison, Marion, Panola, Red River, Rusk, Upshur	Community Healthcore provides clients with transportation services and purchases transportation service.
Lakes Regional Terrell, TX (outside ETCOG Region) http://www.lrmhmrc.org/	

DARS - Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services

The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) does not provide client transportation services. DARS may purchases transportation from area providers. The DARS contacts are provided in Table 21.

Table 21. Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services

DARS - Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (offices) http://www.dars.state.tx.us/index.shtml		
Tyler		
Dennis Kutach 3800 PALUXY DR #325 TYLER, TX 75703 (903) 581-8151 (800) 862-8151 dennis.kutach@dars.state.tx.us	Does not provide transportation. DARS is a purchaser of transportation via purchase order, tickets/tokens, from a variety of providers including Tyler Transit, Longview Transit, ETCOG, and private-for-hire providers	
Longview		
Kirk Collins 2124 ALPINE STREET LONGVIEW, TX 75601 (800) 238-3839 (903) 236-2370 kirk.collins@dars.state.tx.us	Does not provide transportation. DARS is a purchaser of transportation via purchase order, tickets/tokens, from a variety of providers including Tyler Transit, Longview Transit, ETCOG, and private-for-hire providers	
Texarkana		
DARS Texarkana region overlaps part of ETCOG region (manager position vacant) 410 N. BAYLOR STREET SUITE A TEXARKANA, TX 75501 (800) 344-3419 (903) 255-3220	Does not provide transportation. DARS is a purchaser of transportation via purchase order, tickets/tokens, from a variety of area providers.	

Workforce Commission

The Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) is the state government agency charged with overseeing and providing workforce development services to employers and job seekers of Texas. TWC offers career development information, job search resources, training programs, and, as appropriate, unemployment benefits. TWC does not provide transportation services but uses or purchases services from public providers.

Table 22. Workforce Commission

Kilgore	
Mr. Wendell Holcombe, Board Director/Staff Contact	Counties served include: Anderson, Camp, Cherokee,
Director of Workforce Development Programs	Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Panola, Rains,
East Texas Workforce Development Board	Rusk, Smith, Upshur, Van Zandt, Wood
c/o East Texas Council of Governments	·
3800 Stone Road	
Kilgore, Texas 75662-9604	
(903) 984-8641	
Fax: (903) 983-1440	
email: wendell.holcombe@twc.state.tx.us	

Appendix 4

Possible Locations for Transfer Points Based on Steering Committee Feedback

Prepared May 2008 Appendix 4-1

Table of Contents

Anderson County	3
Palestine Location 2 (recommended)	
Camp County	4
Pittsburg Location 1 (recommended)	
Cherokee County	5
Jacksonville Location 1 (recommended)	
Gregg County	6
Gladewater Location 1 (recommended)	
Kilgore Location 2 (recommended)	
Longview Location 1 (recommended)	
Longview Location 2 (complementary site)	
Harrison County	10
Hallsville Location 1 (recommended)	
Marshall Location 1 (recommended)	
Marshall Location 2 (complementary site)	
Henderson County	13
Athens Location 1 (recommended)	
Marion County	14
Jefferson Location 1 (recommended)	
Panola County	15
Carthage Location 1 (recommended)	
Rains County	16
Emory Location 1 (recommended)	
Rusk County	17
Henderson Location 1 (acceptable)	
Smith County	18
Tyler Location 2 (recommended)	
Upshur County	19
Gilmer Location 1 (recommended)	
Van Zandt County	20
Canton Location 1 (recommended)	
Wood County	21
Mineola Location 1 (recommended)	

Anderson County

Location 2 (recommended): Palestine, near the intersection of US 84, US 287, and SH 19 Family Dollar parking lot, 1 block west of SH 19 on south side of US 84/287



Advantages

Close proximity to major highways

Large parking lot

Includes Family Dollar, Texas Dept of Human Services, loan store

Good wheelchair access and covered areas

Within 1 mile of private/client providers (Palestine Taxi Co, Anderson County Community Council, Texas Workforce Center-Palestine)

Disadvantages

No seating area

Not very close to Greyhound/Kerrville Station

Prepared May 2008 Appendix 4-3

Camp County

Location 1 (recommended): Pittsburg, near the intersection of US 271 and SH 11 McDonald's parking lot on southwest corner of intersection



Advantages

Good sized parking lot Some covered area Adequate wheelchair access

Within 1 mile of private/client provider (Camp County Service Industries)

Disadvantages

No seating area

Prepared May 2008 Appendix 4-4

Cherokee County

Location 1 (recommended): Jacksonville Greyhound Station, 729 US 175 (Mobil gas station on south side of US 175)



Advantages

Good connectivity with Greyhound Some covered area Within 1 mile of private/client provider (Twin Oaks Rehabilitation and Health Center)

Disadvantages

Outskirts of town, far from residents, attractors, and connecting highways Not very good wheelchair access (lower right picture) No seating area

Gladewater Location 1 (recommended): Gladewater, near the intersection of US 80 and US 271 Brookshire's parking lot on southeast corner of intersection



Advantages

Prime location for access to major highways Large parking lot Vending machines available for those waiting for a bus Shopping center also includes Dollar General and CVS

Disadvantages

Covered area is crowded, no seating area Some wheelchair ramps may not be adequate

Kilgore Location 2 (recommended): near the intersection of Business US 259 and SH 42 Fred's parking lot on northwest corner of intersection



Advantages

Good proximity to major highways Large parking lot Good wheelchair access Covered area has benches and a vending machine

Disadvantages

Distance from Greyhound Station

Longview Location 1 (recommended): Longview Amtrak Station, 905 Pacific



Advantages

Good sized parking lot

Good connectivity with Amtrak

Good wheelchair access

Across the street from a Longview Transit bus yard

Within 1 mile of private/client providers (Special Health Resources of East Texas, Deborah Nalls Foster Care)

Disadvantages

Despite signs along nearby streets, can be difficult to find Very little covered area with no seating area

Longview Location 2 (complementary site): Magrill Transit Plaza, 500 N Green



Advantages

Primary transfer point for Longview Transit

Greyhound/Kerrville Station is just one block south (lower right picture)

2 covered vestibules

Restrooms on site (lower left picture)

Good wheelchair access

Within 1 mile of private/client providers (Special Health Resources of East Texas, Deborah Nalls Foster Care)

Disadvantages

Buses would have to stop in the street

Virtually no parking, but could be available at Greyhound/Kerrville Station

Harrison County

Hallsville Location 1 (recommended): near the intersection of US 80 and FM 450 Dairy Queen parking lot 0.2 miles west of FM 450 on north side of US 80



Advantages

Currently being used as a transfer point by ETCOG Good covered area with tables and chairs Good sized parking lot to the west (lower right picture)

Disadvantages

Slope on property could be an issue for wheelchair access

Harrison County

Marshall Location 1 (recommended): Marshall Amtrak Station, 700 N Washington



Advantages

Good connectivity with Amtrak

Large parking lot

Large covered area with benches

Within 1 mile of private/client providers (Sabine Valley Center, East Texas Open Door)

Disadvantages

Can be difficult to find

Wheelchair ramp needs improvement (lower left picture)

Larger buses may have difficulty turning around if parking lot is full

Harrison County

Marshall Location 2 (complementary site): Marshall Greyhound/Kerrville Station, 201 S Bolivar



Advantages

Good connectivity with Greyhound/Kerrville
Buses could pull into driveway
Large covered area with benches
Within 1 mile of private/client providers (Sabine Valley Center, East Texas Open Door)

Disadvantages

Not much parking

Henderson County

Location 1 (recommended): Athens, near the intersection of Business US 175 and Business SH 19 Shopping center parking lot 4 blocks south of Business US 175 on east side of Business SH 19



Advantages

Within 1 mile of private/client provider (City Cab of Athens)

Large parking lot

Traffic light makes turning left onto Highway 19 easier (upper right picture)

Covered area with bench and newspaper vending machines

Disadvantages

Wheelchair ramp may need assessment

Marion County

Location 1 (recommended): Jefferson, near the intersection of US 59 and SH 49 McDonald's parking lot near southwest corner of intersection



Advantages

Large paved area on north side of building (lower right picture) Good wheelchair access

Disadvantages

Very little covered area, no seating area

Panola County

Location 1 (recommended): Carthage Greyhound Station, 400 N Adams (washateria on east side of street)

Auto Zone on northwest corner or CVS on southwest corner could be better choices



Advantages

Good connectivity with Greyhound Auto Zone and CVS both have good parking lots and wheelchair access

Disadvantages

No room for buses to turn around Very little waiting area

Rains County

Location 1 (recommended): Emory, near the intersection of US 69 and SH 19 Emory Food Mart parking lot on southeast corner



Advantages

Good sized parking lot Covered area with bench and vending machines

Disadvantages

Parking lot is in disrepair (upper right picture) Wheelchair access may require assessment

Rusk County

Location 1 (acceptable): Henderson Kerrville Station 1113 N US 79 (Chevron gas station on east side of street)



Advantages

Good connectivity with Kerrville

Close proximity to major highways

Moderate amount of covered area with a bench

Within 1 mile of private/client provider (Henderson Memorial Hospital-Behavioral Health System)

Disadvantages

Parking lot is in disrepair

Grocery store across the street may offer more space (lower right picture)

Smith County

Location 2 (recommended): Tyler Greyhound/Kerrville Station, 303 Bois d Arc



Advantages

Good connectivity with Greyhound/Kerrville

Parking area exclusively for buses

Loading zone on south side of building could also be used (upper right picture)

Good wheelchair access, extensive covered area with benches

Tyler Transit may create a transfer point on city property within 2-3 blocks of this location

Within 1 mile of private/client providers (NDMJ, Prestige Limousine Service, East Texas Lighthouse for the Blind, Salvation Army Center, County Rehabilitation Center)

Disadvantages

Not located on any major highways

Upshur County

Location 1 (recommended): Gilmer, near the intersection of US 271 and N SH 155 Davita Dialysis Center on southwest corner of intersection



Advantages

Good parking lot Wheelchair access is not an issue Covered area with benches and a table

Disadvantages

Buses may not be able to turn around if parking lot gets too full

Van Zandt County

Location 1 (recommended): Canton, near the intersection of SH 19 and SH 64 Van Zandt County Courthouse area



Advantages

Within 1 mile of private/client providers (Andrews Center-Mental Retardation, Integrated Health Services of Canton)

Good access to highway connections

Plenty of benches and shady area

Disadvantages

Larger buses may not be able to turn (upper right picture)

Wood County

Location 1 (recommended): Mineola Amtrak Station, 111 E Front St



Advantages

Good connectivity with Amtrak

Close proximity to major highways

Bus could pull around main entrance

Good wheelchair access

Covered area around building, and an additional pavilion with benches to the west (lower right picture)

Disadvantages

Relatively small parking lot (lower left picture)

Appendix 5

Methodology for Estimating Funding, Service and Capital Requirements for Longview Transit and Tyler Transit

The ability to implement the concept for transfer points and regional transit services depends on a sound financial strategy. To estimate the requirements for implementing the concept, TTI developed a methodology for estimating funding, service and capital requirements and then compared the probable federal and state funding to determine local share requirements.

The following discussion focuses on the details of the methodology for each of the two urban transit providers Longview and Tyler.

Methodology for Estimating Funding, Service and Capital Requirements for Longview Transit

The detailed spreadsheets for Longview Transit funding scenario, fleet plan and service distribution are provided as Appendix 7.

Population Estimates

TTI documented the actual Census 2000 population for each county and urbanized area in each county.

TTI documented the estimated Census 2006 population for each county. Mid-Census population estimates are not available for urbanized areas.

The source of population projections for each target year for each county is the Texas State Data Center.

TTI gathered population projections as available from the Longview MPO and Tyler MPO. Each methodology and the selected target years for projections varied. TTI developed estimates of year by year population growth for each urbanized area using data from the MPO projections as control points.

Population projections were subtotaled for Rural East Texas, Longview and Tyler Urbanized Areas and the Region total for each target year 2010, 2015 and 2020. Estimates for 2030 are available but were not used further in the analysis.

Funding, Service and Capital Projections

1. Federal and State Funding Projections

Initially TTI developed high, moderate and low assumptions for Federal and State funding. High represented growth in both Federal and State funds, low represented no growth in either source of funding. After consultation with stakeholders, the moderate growth rate was

adopted for purposes of reasonable, but conservative, planning. Moderate growth assumes an increase in Federal funding and no growth in State funding.

Moderate Growth

Federal 5307 Assumptions: 2009 funding estimated based on SAFETEALU; 6% growth per year after 2009 based upon historical trend line.

State Urban Assumptions: funding as per the Texas Funding Formula based on 2007 performance indicators and no growth in State funds.

Source of Data for Additional Funding: TTI consulted the Longview MPO for assumptions on sources of Additional Funding.

- Federal 5310 Assumptions: funding as listed in TIP through 2011; 2% growth per year after 2011.
- Federal 5304 State Planning (RTAP) funds in 2009 for regional maintenance center
- Federal 5317 New Freedom funds in 2011

2. Service Levels and Operating Cost

The sources of key data for the estimates of services levels and operating cost are as follows:

- Population The population estimates for the Longview Urbanized Area for each target year were used to estimate population year by year. The assumption was made that population grew at a steady pace each year between the target control points.
- Annual Revenue Miles 2007 and 2008 The revenue miles are as reported by Longview Transit in PTN-128 for 2007 and for 6-months year to date for 2008 (multiplied times 2 to annualize).
- Cost/Revenue Mile 2007 and 2008 The cost per revenue miles for 2007 is as reported by Longview Transit in PTN-128 for 2007. The cost per revenue mile for 2008 is the 2007 inflated 4.5% for 2008. The actual 2008 data were not used because the cost data in the PTN-128 are cash flow and not accrual based, leading to inaccuracies for only a partial year.
- Farebox Recovery % The farebox recovery percent is calculated from the PTN-128 data for 2007 as reported by Longview Transit.
- Percent Estimate by Category of Expense The estimates of the share of total cost that are attributable to each category of expense (Operations, Preventive Maintenance, etc.) are calculated from the PTN-128 data for 2007 as reported by Longview Transit.

Calculations:

- Annual Revenue Miles x Cost/Revenue Mile = Annual Cost
- Cost Escalation = 4.5% to 2010; 3.5% for 2011 through 2015; 3.0% 2016 forward
- Annual Cost x % Operations = Operations Expense
- Annual Cost x % Preventive Maintenance (PM) = PM Expense
- Annual Cost x % Planning = Planning Expense

3. Methodology for Projecting Future Service Levels

TTI ran a regression model of service levels (measured as revenue miles of service) in FY07 against Census 2000 population for all small urban systems operating primarily fixed route service in Texas. That model had an R-square of 0.74, indicating a high correlation. The model indicated the average relationship of miles to population is 3.66242.

The Longview urbanized area population in Gregg County according to Census 2000 was 81,640. Longview Transit's FY07 revenue miles were 300,121.

Longview Transit's FY08 revenue miles were estimated based upon 6-months, year-to-date data reported to TxDOT (PTN-128 data) at 337,490. [Note: if the FY08 revenue miles are annualized based upon 9-months year-to-date data, annual miles are 346,609]

Based on the Census 2000 population of 81,640, the regression model would have indicated 299,000 annual revenue miles of service in Longview in FY07 to be comparable to service levels for all small urban transit systems operating primarily fixed route service. The actual 2007 revenue miles is on target with the regression model estimate. However, the regression model estimate is 11 to 14% less than the projected FY08 revenue miles.

The regression model estimate represents an "average" projected service level for Longview. The Longview actual revenue miles in FY07 are on target with the regression model. The projected revenue miles in FY08 are within a reasonable variance of the regression model estimate.

Therefore, each future year's service level, after 2008, is increased to match projected population growth.

4. Fleet Plan for Replacement and Expansion

Longview Transit provided an inventory of the current fleet with year of manufacture and miles of service. TTI developed a regular replacement schedule based on 7-year vehicle life. The number of vehicles that should be replaced each year is projected for an annual fleet replacement plan.

TTI then estimated the requirement for additional vehicles for expansion. Based on the modes increase in service levels, there is no expansion vehicles programmed. The current fleet can serve the projected service levels.

TTI established a unit price based upon industry trends (current pricing suggests 2009 models). The unit price is assumed to escalate 5% per year.

To estimate annual costs for vehicle replacement and expansion, the annual requirements (replacement and expansion vehicles) is multiplied times the estimated cost per vehicle (inflated).

5. Funding Analysis Based on Moderate Growth in Federal Funding Only

Longview - Operations

The primary purpose of this section of the spreadsheet is to estimate what portion of the Operating expenses each year will be eligible for Federal and State funds and therefore what balance is the Local Share Required. The steps in the methodology are as follows:

• For each expense category, the Annual Cost by the Expense Category is multiplied times the % Eligible for Federal Funds

PM 80% from 5307 and 5310 Planning (Capital) 80% from 5307 Eligible 5307 Ops 50% (Applied to the operating deficit and adjusted if necessary for the remaining Federal Funds Available)

- After all eligible Federal Funds are applied; the remaining Required Local Share is calculated by Annual Cost less total Federal Funds Applied.
- Then the remaining Required Local Share is reduced by subtracting State Urban Funds available.
- The Balance is the Local Share Required for Operating (must be met from other sources of revenue that must be generated by local initiative, but can include other Federal programs, coordination, general revenue, etc.).
- The percent Local Share Required is calculated by dividing Local Share Required for Operating by the Total Annual Operating Cost.

The remaining 5307 Federal Funds not used for Operating (if any) are available for Capital.

Longview - Capital

The primary purpose of this section of the spreadsheet is to estimate what portion of the Capital expenses each year will be eligible for Federal and State funds and therefore what balance is the Local Share Required. The steps in the methodology are as follows:

- The Vehicle Annual Capital cost is drawn in from the Fleet Plan worksheet.
- The Intermodal Capital Cost is taken from the Longview MPO TIP.
- Any remaining 5307 Federal Funds not used for Operating are applied up to 80% of Annual Capital Cost.
- Section 5309 Discretionary funds are applied up to 80% for any specific project capital cost.
- Balance is the Local Share Required for Capital (must be met from other sources of revenue that must be generated by local initiative).
- The percent Local Share Required is calculated by dividing Local Share Required for Capital by the Total Capital Cost. Calculated the percent Local Share – generally 20% or may be more if there are not sufficient year to year Federal funds for up to 80% of capital costs.

A note is made of the Carryover 5307 Capital if any (after maxmizing eligible match for Operating and Capital). These dollars are not applied and may be available for additional capital project investments.

Total Local Share

This is the sum of the Balance Local Share Required for Operating plus the Balance Local Share Required for Capital for each year.

Methodology for Estimating Funding, Service and Capital Requirements for Tyler Transit

The detailed spreadsheets for Tyler Transit funding scenario, fleet plan and service distribution are provided as Appendix 8.

Population Estimates

TTI documented the actual Census 2000 population for each county and urbanized area in each county.

TTI documented the estimated Census 2006 population for each county. Mid-Census population estimates are not available for urbanized areas.

The source of population projections for each target year for each county is the Texas State Data Center.

TTI gathered population projections as available from the Tyler MPO and Longview MPO. Each methodology and the selected target years for projections varied. TTI developed estimates of year by year population growth for each urbanized area using data from the MPO projections as control points.

Population projections were subtotaled for Rural East Texas, Tyler and Longview Urbanized Areas and the Region total for each target year 2010, 2015 and 2020. Estimates for 2030 are available but were not used further in the analysis.

Funding, Service and Capital Projections

1. Federal and State Funding Projections

Initially TTI developed high, moderate and low assumptions for Federal and State funding. High represented growth in both Federal and State funds, low represented no growth in either source of funding. After consultation with stakeholders, the moderate growth rate was adopted for purposes of reasonable, but conservative, planning. Moderate growth assumes an increase in Federal funding and no growth in State funding.

Moderate Growth

Federal 5307 Assumptions: 2009 funding estimated based on SAFETEA; 6% growth per year after 2009 based upon historical trend line.

State Urban Assumptions: funding as per the Texas Funding Formula based on 2007 performance indicators and no growth in State funds.

Source of Data for Additional Funding: TTI consulted the Tyler MPO for assumptions on sources of Additional Funding.

• Federal 5310 Assumptions: funding as listed in TIP through 2011; after 2011, growth in 5310 funds at 1% per year as reflected in the MPO trend line.

2. Service Levels and Operating Cost

The sources of key data for the estimates of services levels and operating cost are as follows:

- Population The population estimates for the Tyler Urbanized Area for each target year were used to estimate population year by year. The assumption was made that population grew at a steady pace each year between the target control points.
- Annual Revenue Miles 2007 and 2008 The revenue miles are as reported by Tyler Transit in PTN-128 for 2007. There are no data posted for 2008. The 2007 revenue miles are assumed for 2008.
- Cost/Revenue Mile 2007 and 2008 The cost per revenue miles for 2007 is as reported by Tyler Transit in PTN-128 for 2007. The cost per revenue mile for 2008 is the 2007 inflated 4.5% for 2008. The actual 2008 data were not used because there were no data posted for 2008.
- Farebox Recovery % The farebox recovery percent is calculated from the PTN-128 data for 2007 as reported by Tyler Transit.
- Percent Estimate by Category of Expense The estimates of the share of total cost that are attributable to each category of expense (Operations, Preventive Maintenance, etc.) are calculated from the PTN-128 data for 2007 as reported by Tyler Transit.

Calculations:

- Annual Revenue Miles x Cost/Revenue Mile = Annual Cost
- Cost Escalation = 4.5% to 2010; 3.5% for 2011 through 2015; 3.0% 2016 forward
- Annual Cost x % Operations = Operations Expense
- Annual Cost x % Preventive Maintenance (PM) = PM Expense
- Annual Cost x % Planning = Planning Expense

3. Methodology for Projecting Future Service Levels

TTI ran a regression model of service levels (measured as revenue miles of service) in 2007 against Census 2000 population for all small urban systems operating primarily fixed route service in Texas. That model had an R-square of 0.74, indicating a high correlation. The model indicated the average relationship of miles to population is 3.66242.

The Tyler urbanized area population in Smith County according to Census 2000 was 102,259. Tyler Transit's FY07 revenue miles were 464,962 based on the PTN-128 report for FY07.

Tyler's FY08 revenue miles were estimated based upon 2007 (PTN-128 data) at 464,962.

Based on the Census 2000 population of 102,295, the regression model would have indicated 374,647 annual revenue miles of service in Tyler in FY08 to be comparable to service levels for all small urban transit systems operating primarily fixed route service. The regression model estimate is 19% less than the actual 2007 revenue miles.

The regression model estimate represents an "average" projected service level for Tyler. The actual level is within a reasonable (albeit generous) tolerance of that estimate.

Therefore, each future year's service level, after 2008, was increased to match projected population growth.

4. Fleet Plan for Replacement and Expansion

Tyler Transit provided an inventory of the current fleet with year of manufacture and miles of service. TTI developed a regular replacement schedule based assumptions for vehicle life according to the type of vehicle. The number of vehicles that should be replaced each year is projected for an annual fleet replacement plan.

Mini 5-yrs Paratransit 7-yrs Bus 12-yrs

TTI then estimated the requirement for additional vehicles for expansion. Based on the small increase in service levels, there is no expansion vehicles programmed. The current fleet can serve the projected service levels.

TTI established a unit price based upon industry experience by vehicle model. The unit price is assumed to escalate 5% per year.

To estimate annual costs for vehicle replacement and expansion, the annual requirements (replacement and expansion vehicles) is multiplied times the estimated cost per vehicle (inflated) by type of vehicle.

5. Funding Analysis Based on Moderate Growth in Federal Funding Only

This section of the Worksheet is broken up into the following key sections.

Tyler - Operations

The primary purpose of this section of the spreadsheet is to estimate what portion of the Operating expenses each year will be eligible for Federal and State funds and therefore what balance is the Local Share Required. The steps in the methodology are as follows:

• For each expense category, the Annual Cost by the Expense Category is multiplied times the % Eligible for Federal Funds

PM 80% from 5307 and 5310
Planning (Capital) 80% from 5307
Eligible 5307 Ops 50% (Applied to the operating deficit and adjusted if necessary for the remaining Federal Funds Available)

- After all eligible Federal Funds are applied; the remaining Required Local Share is calculated by Annual Cost less total Federal Funds Applied.
- Then the remaining Required Local Share is reduced by subtracting State Urban Funds available.
- The Balance is the Local Share Required for Operating (must be met from other sources of revenue that must be generated by local initiative, but can include other Federal programs, coordination, general revenue, etc.).
- The percent Local Share Required is calculated by dividing Local Share Required for Operating by the Total Annual Operating Cost.

The remaining 5307 Federal Funds not used for Operating (if any) are available for Capital.

Tyler - Capital

The primary purpose of this section of the spreadsheet is to estimate what portion of the Capital expenses each year will be eligible for Federal and State funds and therefore what balance is the Local Share Required. The steps in the methodology are as follows:

- The Vehicle Annual Capital cost is drawn in from the Fleet Plan worksheet.
- Any remaining 5307 Federal Funds not used for Operating are applied up to 80% of Annual Capital Cost.

Appendix 6

ETCOG Funding Scenario, Service Distribution, and Fleet Plan

RURAL FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDING PROJECTIONS

Moderate - Growth in Federal Funding Only (Level 2)
Assumes 2007 performance levels
Assumes no growth in state funding; however, ETCOG continues to receive more each year until State Funding Formula balances in 2012
Assumes no growth in state funding increases per SAFETEA-LU; Federal fund grows 6% per year after 2009, State retains 16% discretionary
Assumes 5310 and Title III increase 2% per year beginning 2009

2020 \$1,124,844 \$2,617,489 \$3,742,333	\$180,428	1,740,843		2020 762,116	1,740,843 50,801 3%	\$4.18 \$7,276,540	0 20		\$3,600,360 \$2,079,992 \$898,962 \$697,227 \$0 \$0 \$7,276,540
2019 \$1,124,844 \$2,465,506 \$3,590,350	\$176,890	2.72 by 2020		2019 749,423	1,690,043 50,801 3%	\$4.06 \$6,858,445	1 48 60		\$3,393,491 \$1,960,480 \$847,309 \$657,166 \$0 \$6
2018 \$1,124,844 \$2,322,347 \$3,447,191	\$173,421	Target 2010 Pop x 2.72 by 2020		2018 736,729	1,639,242 50,801 3%	\$3.94 \$6,458,533	3 47 59		\$3,195,618 \$1,846,165 \$797,903 \$618,847 \$6
2017 \$1,124,844 \$2,187,501 \$3,312,345	\$170,021	-		2017 724,036	1,588,441 50,801 3%	\$3.83 \$6,076,098	1 45 56		\$3,006,393 \$1,736,846 \$750,656 \$582,202 \$0 \$0 \$6,076,098
2016 \$1,124,844 \$2,060,485 \$3,185,329	\$166,687			2016 711,343	1,537,641 50,801 3%	\$3.71 \$5,710,461	2 44 55		2016 \$2,825,479 \$1,632,330 \$705,485 \$547,168 \$0 \$0 \$5
2015 \$1,124,844 \$1,940,844 \$3,065,688	\$163,419			2015 698,650	1,486,840 84,161 6%	\$3.61 \$5,360,970	3 42 53		2015 \$2,652,554 \$1,532,428 \$662,307 \$513,680 \$0 \$5
2014 \$1,124,844 \$1,828,150 \$2,952,994	\$160,215			2014 686,923	1,402,679 79,397 6%	\$3.48 \$4,886,491	2 40 50		2014 \$2,417,787 \$1,396,799 \$603,689 \$468,216 \$0 \$0 \$4,886,491
2013 \$1,124,844 \$1,721,999 \$2,846,843	\$157,073			2013 675,196	1,323,282 74,903 6%	\$3.37 \$4,454,007	4 8 4 8 8 8		2013 \$2,203,798 \$1,273,174 \$550,259 \$426,776 \$0 \$0 \$4,454,007
2012 \$1,124,844 \$1,622,012 \$2,746,856	\$153,993			2012 663,469	1,248,380 113,489 10%	\$3.25 \$4,059,801	0 38 44		\$2,008,749 \$1,160,490 \$501,558 \$389,004 \$0 \$0 \$4,059,801
2011 \$1,012,319 \$1,527,831 \$2,540,150	\$150,974			2011 651,743	1,134,890 103,172 10%	\$3.14 \$3,565,921	0 32 44		\$1,764,382 \$1,019,315 \$440,543 \$341,681 \$0 \$0 \$3,565,921
\$869,783 \$1,439,118 \$2,308,901	\$148,014			2010 640,016	1,031,719 93,793 10%	\$3.04 \$3,132,122	0 29 44		\$1,549,743 \$895,314 \$386,950 \$300,115 \$6 \$3
2009 \$706,436 \$1,253,713 \$1,960,149	\$145,111	ENSES		2009 630,428	937,926 85,266 10%	\$2.91 \$2,724,769	s/year/vehicle 27 44		2009 \$1,348,189 \$778,872 \$336,625 \$261,083 \$0 \$0 \$2,724,769
2008 \$580,617 \$1,393,357 \$1,973,974	\$142,266	TING EXPI		2008 620,840	852,660 91,897 12%	\$2.78 \$2,370,395	Estimated 35,000 revenue miles/year/vehicle 25 27 44		\$1,172,848 \$677,575 \$292,844 \$227,128 \$0 \$0 \$2,370,395
\$506,889 \$983,594 \$1,490,483	g (RTAP) Capital n \$387.446	AND OPERA	TCOG	2007 611,252	760,763	\$2.26 \$1,717,081		4.5% 3.5% 3.0%	TD March 2008 49.5% 28.6% 12.4% 9.6% 0.0%
ETCOG State Rural Federal 5311 TOTAL	Additional Funding Section 5304 - State Planning (RTAP) Section 5309 - Discretionary Capital Section 5310 - E&H Capital Section 5317 - New Freedom Section 5316 - JARC Title III	SERVICE LEVELS AND OPERATING EXPENSES	RURAL TRANSIT ETCOG	Population	Annual Rev. Miles Annual Incremental Service Percent Growth	Cost/Rev. Mi. Annual Cost	Annual Incremental Service Annual Incremental Vehicles Required Fleet Pullout (Peak) Fleet Size with Spares	Cost Escalation to 2010 2011 to 2015 2016 forward	Distribution based on 2008 YTD March 2008 Operating 49.5's Operations Administration 28.6's Maintenance 12.4's Administration 9.6's Planning 0.00 Purchased Transportation 09

erations
ğ O
1
9
ပ္
ш

MODERATE GROWTH Federal Eligible Match	% Match	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Less: Fare Recovery Operating Deficit	2.9%	\$68,741 \$1,104,106	\$79,018 \$1,269,170	\$90,832 \$1,458,911	\$103,412 \$1,660,970	\$117,734 \$1,891,015	\$129,166 \$2,074,632	\$141,708 \$2,276,079	\$155,468 \$2,497,086	\$165,603 \$2,659,876	\$176,207 \$2,830,186	\$187,297 \$3,008,320	\$198,895 \$3,194,596	\$211,020 \$3,389,340
PM 5311 & 5310 Operations 5311 Ops Administration 5311 Planning Purchased Transportation	80% 50% 80% 80% 5% varies	\$234,276 \$552,053 \$542,060 \$181,702	\$269,300 \$634,585 \$494,939 \$0 \$0	\$309,560 \$729,456 \$548,116 \$0 \$0	\$352,434 \$830,485 \$495,885 \$0 \$0	\$401,246 \$945,507 \$429,252 \$0 \$0	\$440,207 \$1,037,316 \$401,549 \$0 \$0	\$482,951 \$1,138,040 \$367,374 \$0 \$0	\$529,846 \$1,248,543 \$325,874 \$0 \$0	\$564,388 \$1,329,938 \$332,847 \$0 \$0	\$600,525 \$1,415,093 \$341,905 \$0 \$0	\$638,322 \$1,504,160 \$353,286 \$0 \$0	\$677,847 \$1,597,298 \$367,251 \$0 \$0	\$719,169 \$1,694,670 \$384,077 \$0 \$0
Total Used Federal 5311 & 5310 Balance for Capital		\$1,510,091 \$25,532	\$1,398,824 \$0	\$1,587,132 \$0	\$1,678,805 \$0	\$1,776,006 \$0	\$1,879,073 \$0	\$1,988,365 \$0	\$2,104,263 \$0	\$2,227,173 \$0	\$2,357,523 \$0	\$2,495,769 \$0	\$2,642,396 \$0	\$2,797,917 \$0
Local Share Balance Less: State Rural Less: Title III		\$860,304 \$460,416 \$399,888	\$1,325,945 \$706,436 \$407,886	\$1,544,990 \$869,783 \$416,043	\$1,887,116 \$1,012,319 \$424,364	\$2,283,795 \$1,124,844 \$432,852	\$2,574,935 \$1,124,844 \$441,509	\$2,898,127 \$1,124,844 \$450,339	\$3,256,707 \$1,124,844 \$459,346	\$3,483,289 \$1,124,844 \$468,533	\$3,718,575 \$1,124,844 \$477,903	\$3,962,764 \$1,124,844 \$487,461	\$4,216,050 \$1,124,844 \$497,210	\$4,478,623 \$1,124,844 \$507,155
Balance Local Share Percent Share of Annual Cost State for Capital Federal for Capital		\$0 0% \$120,201 \$25,532	\$211,623 8% \$0 \$0	\$259,164 8% \$0 \$0	\$450,433 13% \$0	\$726,099 18% \$0 \$0	\$1,008,582 23% \$0 \$0	\$1,322,944 27% \$0 \$0	\$1,672,517 31% \$0 \$0	\$1,889,912 33% \$0 \$0	\$2,115,828 35% \$0 \$0	\$2,350,458 36% \$0 \$0	\$2,593,995 38% \$0 \$0	\$2,846,625 39% \$0 \$0
ETCOG - Capital														
Vehincles Replacement Vehicles Expansion Transfer Centers			\$630,400	\$661,600	\$694,400	\$728,800	\$669,900	\$502,500 \$201,000	\$844,000	\$886,400	\$930,400 \$116,300	\$976,800	\$897,400	\$673,000 \$538,400
Total			\$630,400	\$661,600	\$694,400	\$728,800	\$1,052,700	\$703,500	\$1,160,500	\$1,108,000	\$1,046,700	\$1,343,100	\$1,538,400	\$1,211,400
Eligible @ 80% of Vehicles Remaining Federal and State Capital Section 5309 - Discretionary Capital State Vehicle Capital Replacement (VCR) Less: Transportation Development Credits	ial al (VCR) Credits		\$504,320 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$529,280 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$555,520 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$583,040 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$842,160 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$562,800 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$928,400 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$886,400 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$837,360 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,074,480 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,230,720 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$969,120 \$0 \$0 \$0
Balance Local Share Capital Percent Local Share Carryover 5311 Capital Not Applied			\$630,400 100%	\$661,600 100%	\$694,400 100%	\$728,800 100%	\$1,052,700 100%	\$703,500 100%	\$1,160,500 100%	\$1,108,000 100%	\$1,046,700 100%	\$1,343,100 100%	\$1,538,400 100%	\$1,211,400 100%
TOTAL LOCAL SHARE			\$842,023	\$920,764	\$1,144,833	\$1,454,899	\$2,061,282	\$2,026,444	\$2,833,017	\$2,997,912	\$3,162,528	\$3,693,558	\$4,132,395	\$4,058,025

ETCOG Service Distribution: Regional Network vs. Community Service

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Annual service level	852,660	937,926	1,031,719	1,134,890	1,248,380	1,323,282	1,402,679	1,486,840	1,537,641	1,588,441	1,639,242	1,690,043
Regional Network Level	∢	⋖	⋖	⋖	В	Ф	മ	В	В	O	O	O
Regional Network Rev. Mi.	220,389	220,389	220,389	220,389	385,589	385,589	385,589	385,589	385,589	594,141	594,141	594,141
Remaining Rev. Mi. Local	632,271	717,537	811,330	914,502	862,790	937,693	1,017,090	1,101,251	1,152,051	994,300	1,045,101	1,095,902
Percent Community Service	74%	%22	%62	81%	%69	71%	73%	74%	75%	%89	64%	%59

C 594,141 1,146,702 66%

1,740,843

2020

	SERVICE	LEVEL A	SERVICE	: LEVEL B	SERVICE	LEVEL C	SERVICE	LEVEL D
	Days of		Days of		Days of		Days of	
	Service	Daily 1-way						
	Weekly	Trips	Weekly	Trips	Weekly	Trips	Weekly	Trips
Longview-Tyler	9	2	2	7	9	4	9	9
Mineola-Tyler	9	2	2	4	9	4	9	9
Gilmer-Tyler	2	2	5	4	9	4	9	9
Gladewater-Longview	9	2	5	4	9	4	9	9
Kilgore-Longview	2	2	5	4	9	4	9	9
Marshall-Longview	2	2	5	4	9	4	9	9
Jefferson-Marshall	2	2	5	4	9	4	9	9
Palestine-Jacksonville	3	2	5	2	5	4	9	4
Jacksonville-Tyler	3	2	5	2	2	4	9	4
Canton-Athens	3	2	5	2	2	4	9	4
Athens-Tyler	3	2	5	2	2	4	9	4
Pittsburg-Gilmer	3	2	5	2	9	4	9	4
Gilmer-Longview	3	2	5	2	9	4	9	4
Marshall-Shreveport	3	2	5	2	2	4	9	4
Palestine-Frankston	2	2	3	2	5	2	9	2
Frankston-Tyler	2	2	8	2	5	2	9	2
Emory-Canton	2	2	8	2	2	2	9	2
Emory-Mineola	2	2	3	2	9	2	9	2
Canton-Mineola	2	2	3	2	9	2	9	2
Quitman-Mineola	2	2	3	2	9	2	9	2
Canton-Tyler	2	2	3	2	9	2	9	2
Henderson-Tyler	2	2	3	2	9	2	9	2
Henderson-Longview	2	2	8	2	2	2	9	2
Carthage-Marshall	2	2	3	2	2	2	9	2
Carthage-Henderson	2	2	8	2	2	2	9	2
Jefferson-Longview	2	2	3	2	2	2	9	2
	986 022	389	385	385 589	171 765	141	221 222	177

ion	
ETCOG Service Distributi	Miles and Hours

Part	Connections Group	One-way p Mileage	Assumption Illine Required * (min)**	quired One-way Rev Miles***	One-way		S	SERVICE LEVEL A	IL A			S	SERVICE LEVEL	EL B				SERVICE LEVEL C	EVEL C				SERVIC	SERVICE LEVEL D		
1						Days of Service Weekly					Days of Service Weekly			cly Hr.			One-trips per Dav	Weekly Rev. Mi.							Annual Rev. Mi.	Anı
1	Longview-Tyler	37			5 1		2	5.2	5.7	131		4	70.4	31.4	63	32		4 924.5	37.7	75	69	9	6 1	6.8	.5 72,113	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mineola-Tyler	26						273.0					545.9			1,156	9			34,064	1,388	9			.0 51,096	96
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Gilmer-Tyler I	36						407.9		1			815.8			2,121	9			50,903	2,545	9	1		.4 76,355	55
1 2.25 2.2	Gladewater-Longview	12						125.7					251.3		13,069	653	9			15,682	784	9				4
1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Kilgore-Longview	11						120.5					241.0		12,533	627	9			15,040	752	9			.7 22,559	69
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Marshall-Longview	23						245.1					490.3		25,495	1,275	9			30,593	1,530	9			.1 45,890	Q.
Particul Control Con	Jefferson-Marshall	15						157.6					315.2		16,389	601	9			19,667	721	9				7
1	:																1					(4
1	Palestine-Jacksonville II	26						161.9					269.9		14,033	572	2			28,065	1,143	9				6
1 2845 250	Jacksonville-Tyler	27						170.0					283.3		14,729	009	2			29,458	1,200	9				0.0
1	Canton-Athens	24						151.4					252.4		13,122	481	2		18.5	26,244	962	9			.2 31,493	က္ထ
1 2 3 2 3 4 4 2 2 3 4 4 2 2 3 4 4 2 2 3 2 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3	Athens-Tyler	36						224.3	Ì				373.9		19,442	855	2			38,885	1,711	9			.5 46,661	11
1	Pittsburg-Gilmer	18						115.6					192.6		10,016	367	2			20,031	734	9			.9 24,038	82
Marche Hamily	Gilmer-Longview II	21						131.6					219.4		11,408	502	2			22,817	1,004	9			.2 27,380	õ
1	Marshall-Shreveport	40			1			247.2	Ì				412.0		21,424	786	2			42,848	1,571	9			.3 51,418	8
1																										
Yestopolity of the control o	Palestine-Frankston	23						0.96					144.0	7.2	7,488	374	5			12,479	624	9			.4 14,975	2
V-Vincindo III 2.3 57 240 0.98 2 2440 59 7.48B 30 59 2.29 7.48B 30 59 7.48B 30 59 7.48B 30 2.52 7.48B	Frankston-Tyler	25						105.9					158.8	7.9	8,259	413	5		13.2	13,765	688	9			.9 16,518	8
III 223 30 449 23 0.084 2 2 2 1100 4.12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Emory-Canton III	23						0.96					144.0	5.9	7,488	305	2	2 240.0	9.8	12,479	208	9			.7 14,975	2
1	Emory-Mineola	22						91.9					137.8	5.1	7,166	263	2	2 229.7	8.4	11,944	438	9			.1 14,333	33
1	Canton-Mineola	26						110.0					165.0	6.7	8,580	350	2	2 275.0		14,301	583	9			.4 17,161	7.
On-Tyler III 376 2 387 158 2 232.4 9.5 12.083 492 5 2 387.3 15.8 6.0 2 464.7 9 464.7 8 442 5 2 387.3 15.8 6.0 2 464.7 9 464.7 8 442 5 2 387.3 15.8 6.0 464.7 8 442 5 2 344 15.8 36.8 36.8 34.2 15.8 36.8 36.8 36.8 34.2 15.8 36.8	Quitman-Mineola	6						39.6	1.7				59.3	2.6	3,085	136	2			5,142	226	9			.2 6,170	2
In Side	Canton-Tyler	37						154.9					232.4	9.2	12,083	492	2			20,139	820	9			.9 24,166	90
In	Henderson-Tyler	33						137.6					206.4	9.1	10,733	472	2			17,889	787	9			.2 21,467	22
According Signature III 26.7 30 59 27.5 1.01 4.0 6.1 6.1 6.5 2.75.0 10.1 14.30 52.4 6 2.30.0 Rage-Henderson III 28.4 30 62 27.5 11.7 4.3 6.044 22.3 1.7 35.6 6.4 9,127 335 5 2.25.5 10.7 15,211 558 6 2.35.0 Send-Longview III 28.4 30 6.2 2.175 335 5 2.25.5 10.7 15,211 558 6 2.25.0 Send-Longview III 34.6 34.6 36.0 4.15.2 35.6 46.2 35.6 46.2 47.1 </td <td>Henderson-Longview III</td> <td>28</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>119.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>179.8</td> <td>7.3</td> <td>9,352</td> <td>381</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15,586</td> <td>635</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>.7 18,703</td> <td>33</td>	Henderson-Longview III	28						119.9					179.8	7.3	9,352	381	2			15,586	635	9			.7 18,703	33
age-Henderson III 28.4 30 62 29.3 1.07 2 217.0 4.3 6.084 223 3 1.07 335 6 2 29.2 1.07 1.11.0 556 6 4 9,127 335 6 2 29.2 1.07 1.11.0 556 5 2 29.2 1.07 1.11.0 556 5 2 26.4 1.7 3.1 37.1	Carthage-Marshall	26						110.0					165.0	6.1	8,580	315	2		10.1	14,301	524	9			.1 17,161	3.1
1 346 22 104 35.6 1.78 2 142.6 1.71 1.415 2 142.6 1.71 1.415 2 142.6 1.71 1.415 2 142.6 1.71 1.415 2 142.6 1.71 1.415 2 142.6 1.425	Carthage-Henderson III	28						117.0					175.5	6.4	9,127	335	2			15,211	258	9			.9 18,253	63
A CONTRIBUTION LEVEL IN TOTAL STORY IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	Jefferson-Longview III	34						142.6					213.8	10.7	11,119	556	2	2 356.4		18,532	927	9	2 42		.4 22,238	80
A CONTRIBUTION OF THE TOTAL TO																										
Level A Level B Level	Total			702		4		4,238.2			58		7,415.2			3,620		11,425.8		594,141	25,323		14,94		.2 777,177	7
70107 7011 07100	Increase Over Bravious Lavel									Level A				,	Lev	B 7.162					evel C 8 704				183 036	Lev
	Porson Ingresson Over Brazinia Level	10,00												-		769/				200,332	6,70				103,030	2 >

*mph assumption takes into account the type of road taken, the duration of the trip spent in urban areas, the number of potential stop lights or signs *time required and revenue hours include an additional 10% for flex time ***revenue hours include an additional 3% for flex route

Assume 6-yr vehicle replacement schedule

ETCOG

FLEET REPLACEMENT AND EXPANSION

0000		200					1		1		Targ	Target for 2020	
2008 2009 2010 2011		2011	- 1	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
852,660 937,926 1,031,719 1,134,890	1,134,890		I	1,248,380	1,323,282	1,402,679	1,486,840	1,537,641	1,588,441	1,639,242	1,690,043	1,740,843	
2009 2010 2011		2011		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
25 27 29 32		32		36	38	40	42	44	45	47	48	20	
44 44 44		44		44	48	20	23	22	26	69	09	09	
76% 63% 52% 38%		38%	\ 0	22%	79%	72%	79%	72%	24%	79%	72%	20%	
c			_	C		C	0	C	_	c	_	C	
			ı		F	7)	7			-		
c		C		C	1	L							
0 0		O	- 1	O	,	С							
			- 1				8	8	8	8	7	2	
								0	0	0	4	4	
000		α		α	7	7	7	10	σ	7	12	σ	
\$82 700 \$86 80	08 988	\$86 800		\$91,100	\$95 700	\$100 500	\$105 500	\$110,800	\$116.300	\$122 100	\$128 200	\$134 600	
000000000000000000000000000000000000000)))			2	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5))) -	5) - - -	0,01) - -	
\$630,400 \$661,600 \$694,400		\$694,400		\$728,800	\$728,800 \$1,052,700	\$703,500	\$703,500 \$1,160,500 \$1,108,000 \$1,046,700 \$1,343,100	\$1,108,000	\$1,046,700		\$1,538,400	\$1,211,400	
2009 2010 2011		2011		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total
8 8 8		80		80	7	5	8	8	8	80	7	5	88
0 0 0		0		0	4	2	က	2	_	က	2	4	24
\$630,400 \$661,600 \$694,400 \$0 \$0		\$694,400 \$0		\$728,800 \$0	\$669,900 \$382,800	\$502,500 \$201,000	\$844,000 \$316,500	\$886,400 \$221,600	\$930,400 \$116,300	\$976,800 \$366,300	\$897,400 \$641,000	\$673,000 \$538,400	\$9,095,600 \$2,783,900 \$11,879,500
												7	0,00

Appendix 7

Longview Transit Funding Scenario and Fleet Plan

Appendix 7-2

SMALL URBAN FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDING PROJECTIONS

Moderate - Growth in Federal Funding Only (Level 2)
Assumes no growth in state funding
Assumes 5307 federal funds grow 6% per year after 2009; 5310 federal funds grow 2% per year after 2011

2020 \$1,814,292 \$241,444 \$2,055,736	\$114,266		2020 90 278	367,898	0.6% \$6.39 \$2,352,657		\$1,753,671 \$518,526 \$80,461 \$2,352,657
2019 \$1,711,596 \$241,444 \$1,953,040	\$112,026		2019 89 730	365,666	%9.0 \$6.21 \$2,270,278		\$1,692,265 \$500,369 <u>\$77,644</u> \$2,270,278
2018 \$1,614,714 \$241,444 \$1,856,158	\$109,829		2018 89 183	363,435	0.6% \$6.03 \$2,190,701		\$1,632,949 \$482,831 <u>\$74,922</u> \$2,190,701
2017 \$1,523,315 \$241,444 \$1,764,759	\$107,676		2017 88 635	361,203	0.6% \$5.85 \$2,113,834		\$1,575,652 \$465,889 <u>\$72,293</u> \$2,113,834
2016 \$1,437,089 \$241,444 \$1,678,533	\$105,564		2016 88 088	358,971	0.6% \$5.68 \$2,039,587		\$1,520,308 \$449,525 \$69,754 \$2,039,587
2015 \$1,355,745 \$241,444 \$1,597,189	\$103,495		2015 87 540	356,740	0.6% \$5.52 \$1,967,871		\$1,466,851 \$433,719 \$67,301 \$1,967,871
2014 \$1,279,004 \$241,444 \$1,520,448	\$101,465		2014 86 992	354,508	0.6% \$5.33 \$1,889,430		\$1,408,381 \$416,430 \$64,619 \$1,889,430
2013 \$1,206,608 \$241,444 \$1,448,052	\$99,476		2013 86 445	352,276	0.6% \$5.15 \$1,814,044		\$1,352,189 \$399,815 \$62,040 \$1,814,044
2012 \$1,138,309 \$241,444 \$1,379,753	\$97,525		population 2012 85 897	350,045	0.3% \$4.98 \$1,741,597	ios. X 2	\$1,298,186 \$383,848 \$59,563 \$1,741,597
2011 \$1,073,877 \$241,444 \$1,315,321	s by TTI \$95,613 \$40,335		From 2009, Annual Revenue Miles increase with population 2009 2010 201 83 586 84 357 85 127 85 85	346,906	0.3% \$4.81 \$1,667,614	* FY07 Reported in PTN-128, FY08 Reported 6 mos. X 2 **FY07 inflated 4.5% for 2008	\$1,243,040 \$367,542 \$57,032 \$1,667,614
2010 \$1,013,091 \$241,444 \$1,254,535	ss are projection \$648,960 \$91,936		al Revenue Mile 2010 84 357	343,767	0.3% \$4.64 \$1,596,644	in PTN-128, FY(5% for 2008	\$1,190,138 \$351,900 \$54,605 \$1,596,644
2009 \$955,747 \$241,444 \$1,197,191	m 2012 estimate \$1,352,200 \$88,400		rom 2009, Annu 2009 83 586	340,629	0.3% \$4.44 \$1,513,938	* FY07 Reported in PTN-128, **FY07 inflated 4.5% for 2008	8 for FY07 \$1,128,490 \$333,672 \$51,777 \$1,513,938
2008 \$898,258 \$241,444 \$1,139,702	ough 2011, Froi \$82,000	ing Costs	2008 82 816	337,490	12.5% \$4.25 \$1,435,400	* *	ssed on PTN-128 for FY07 \$1,069,947 \$1,128,4 \$316,362 \$333,6 \$49,091 \$51,7 \$1,435,400 \$1,513,9
2007 Actual \$842,379 \$263,242 \$1,105,621	ogrammed TIP thi lanning (RTAP)* ionary Capital apital eedom ecdom	and Operat	2007 Actual 82 046	300,121	\$4.07 \$1,221,500	4.5% 3.5% 3.0%	ory of Expense be 75% 22% 3% 100%
Longview FY08 5307 FY08 State Urban TOTAL	Additional Funding Programmed TIP through 2011, From 2012 estimates are projections by TTI Section 5304 - State Planning (RTAP)* Section 5309 - Discretionary Capital Section 5310 - E&H Capital Section 5317 - New Freedom *Regional Maintenance Center* *Regional Maintenance Center* *Regional Maintenance Center* **Regional Maintenance Center* **Re	Service Levels and Operating	Longview	Annual Rev. Miles*	Cost/Rev. Mi.** Annual Cost	Cost Escalation to 2010 2011 to 2015 2016 forward	Annual Cost by Category of Expense based Operations 75% \$1, Preventive Maintenan 22% \$ Planning 3%

Funding Analysis Based on Moderate - Growth in Federal Funding Only *Includes Federal 5307, 5310 and State Urban Fund Sources*

Longview - OperatingDoes not include expense or corresponding revenue for Section 5304 - State Planning (RTAP) in 2009 TIP or JARC/New Freedom in 2011 TIP

2020 \$221,150 \$2,131,508 \$414,821	\$64,369 \$766,261	\$886,058 \$241,444 \$644,614	27% \$683,109	2020	0\$	\$0	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$	\$683,109	\$644,614
2019 \$213,406 \$2,056,872 \$400,295	\$62,115 \$739,430	\$855,032 \$241,444 \$613,588	27% \$621,783	2019	\$244,200	\$244,200	\$195,360	\$48,840 20%	\$426,423	\$662,428
2018 \$205,926 \$1,984,775 \$386,264	\$59,938 \$713,511	\$825,062 \$241,444 \$583,618	27% \$564,829	2018	\$232,600	\$232,600	\$186,080	\$46,520 20%	\$378,749	\$630,138
\$198,700 \$1,915,134 \$372,711	\$57,835 \$688,476	\$796,112 \$241,444 \$554,668	26% \$511,969	2017	\$221,600	\$221,600	\$177,280	\$44,320 20%	\$334,689	\$598,988
2016 \$191,721 \$1,847,865 \$359,620	\$55,803 \$664,293	\$768,149 \$241,444 \$526,705	26% \$462,938	2016	\$211,000	\$211,000	\$168,800	\$42,200 20%	\$294,138	\$568,905
2015 \$184,980 \$1,782,891 \$346,975	\$53,841 \$640,935	\$741,139 \$241,444 \$499,695	25% \$417,488	2015	\$100,500	\$100,500	\$80,400	\$20,100 20%	\$337,088	\$519,795
2014 \$177,606 \$1,711,824 \$333,144	\$51,695 \$615,387	\$711,597 \$241,444 \$470,153	25% \$380,243	2014	0\$ 1	\$0	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	80	\$380,243	\$470,153
2013 \$170,520 \$1,643,524 \$319,852	\$49,632 \$590,834	\$683,205 \$241,444 \$441,761	24% \$345,765	2013	\$182,200	\$182,200 \$245 765	\$145,760	\$36,440 20%	\$200,005	\$478,201
2012 \$163,710 \$1,577,887 \$307,078	\$47,650 \$567,238	\$655,920 \$241,444 \$414,476	24% \$313,868	2012	\$173,600	\$173,600	\$138,880	\$34,720 20%	\$174,988	\$449,196
2011 \$156,756 \$1,510,858 \$294,034	\$45,626 \$543,142	\$628,057 \$241,444 \$386,613	23%	2011	\$165,400	\$165,400	\$132,320	\$33,080 20%	\$154,368	\$419,693
2010 \$150,084 \$1,446,559 \$281,520	\$43,684 \$520,027	\$601,328 \$241,444 \$359,884	23% \$259,796	2010	\$157,600 \$811,200	\$968,800	\$126,080 \$648,960	\$193,760 20%	\$133,716	\$553,644
2009 \$142,310 \$1,371,628 \$266,938	\$41,421 \$493,090	\$570,180 \$241,444 \$328,736	22% \$242,698	2009	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$120,000	\$30,000 20%	\$122,698	\$358,736
2008 \$134,928 \$1,300,472 \$253,090	\$39,273 \$467,510	\$540,600 \$241,444 \$299,156	21% \$220,386	2008		#320 30E	600,000		\$220,386	\$299,156
very t Federal Funding	Planning Capital 80% Eligible 5307 Ops 50%	Required Local Share Less: State Urban Balance Local Share Operating	Percent Share of Annual Cost Remaining 5307 for Capital	Longview - Capital	les nodal Transfer Center	Total Domaining E207 Conited	Eligible @ 80% of Vehicles Section 5309 - Discretionary Capital	Balance Local Share Capital Percent Local Share	Carryover 5307 Capital Not Applied	TOTAL LOCAL SHARE

Assume 7-yr vehicle replacement schedule

2020

FLEET REPLACEMENT AND EXPANSION

Longview	1

2007 11 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 Peak Fleet 7 Spares 36% 11 2009 2010 2011 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 Spares 36% Expansion Vehicles 2 2 2 2 0		17 2018			0 0	2 2	2 2		00 \$116,300 \$122,100	00 \$610,800 \$641,400	00 \$81,400 \$85,500		00 \$232,600 \$244,200	
Fleet T 11		5 2017			0	-	Ğ				\$77,600		\$221,600	
Fleet 11)	3	,		\$105,500	\$554,000	\$73,900			
Fleet Tiles					0	1	1							
Fleet 11		2014			0	0	0		\$95,700	\$502,500	\$67,000		0\$	
Fleet 11		2013			0	2	2		\$91,100	\$478,600	\$63,800		\$182,200	
2007 Fleet 2007 Fleet 36% sis 36% sion Vehicles Cost Basis for Vehicle The Basis for Ve		2012			0	2	2		\$86,800	\$455,800	\$60,800		\$173,600	
Fleet 11 2009 Fleet 36% 36% 36% 1Sion Vehicles Tost Basis for Vehicle \$75,000 \$75,000 \$775,000 \$775,000 \$780,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$150,000 \$		2011			0	2	2		\$82,700	\$434,100	\$57,900		\$165,400	
## 11 Fleet		2010			0	2	2		\$78,800	\$413,400	\$55,100		\$157,600	
Fleet Fleet Fleet 7 88 86% sion Vehicles ransit Vehicle it Bus ost (@5% increase per year) per Year strotal \$1,838,700		2009				2	2		\$75,000	\$393,800	\$52,500		\$150,000	
Total Fleet Peak Fleet Spares Spares Expansion Vehicles Existing Fleet Replacement Total Unit Cost Basis for Vehicles Transit Bus Mini Unit cost (@5% increase per year) Cost per Year Grand Total \$1,838,700									\$75,000	\$375,000	\$50,000			
2007 Total Fleet Peak Fleet Spares Expansion Vehic Existing Fleet Re Total Unit Cost Basis Paratransit Bus Mini Unit cost (@5% i Cost per Year Grand Total		7	7	36%	les	placement		for Vehicles	ə);			increase per year)		\$1,838,700
	2007	Total Fleet	Peak Fleet	Spares	Expansion Vehicl	Existing Fleet Re	Total	Unit Cost Basis	Paratransit Vehic	Transit Bus	Mini	Unit cost (@5% ii	Cost per Year	Grand Total

		5000	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total
Current Fleet Replacement		2	2	2	2	2	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	19
Expansion Fleet and Replacement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 19
Replacement Fleet Dollars		\$150,000	\$157,600	\$165,400	\$173,6	\$182,200	80	\$100,500	\$211,0	\$221,	\$232,6	\$244,	0\$	\$1,838,700
0		9	P P	O p	O p	O p	p	O p	0	9	O p	9	O P	\$1,838,700
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
300,121	337,490	340,629	343,767	346,906	350,045	352,276	354,508	356,740	358,971	361,203	363,435	365,666	367,898	
	7	7.07	7.13	7.20	7.26	7.31	7.35	7.40	7.45	7.49	7.54	7.58	7.63	
Annual Rev Mi/ Pk Vehicle	48,213	ž	o expansion v	ehicles neede	ed until about	No expansion vehicles needed until about 2017. With a 36% sp	3% spares rat	io, the increa	ise service le	vels can be	ares ratio, the increase service levels can be met from spares.	res.		

\$0 \$1,838,700

\$128,200 \$673,400 \$89,800

Appendix 8

Tyler Transit Funding Scenario and Fleet Plan

Appendix 8-2

FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDING PROJECTIONS **TYLER SMALL URBAN**

Moderate - Growth in Federal Funding Only (Level 2)
Assumes no growth in state funding
Assumes 5307 federal funds grow 6% per year after 2009; 5310 federal funds grow 1% per year after 2011

2020		\$268,194	
2019	\$2,354,015	\$268,194	\$2,622,209
2018	\$2,220,769	\$268,194	\$2,488,963
2017	\$2,095,065	\$268,194	\$2,363,259
2016	\$1,976,477	\$268,194	\$2,244,671
2015	\$1,864,601	\$268,194	\$2,132,795
2014	\$1,759,057	\$268,194	\$2,027,251
2013	\$1,659,488	\$268,194	\$1,927,682
2012	\$1,565,555	\$268,194	\$1,833,749
2011	\$1,476,938	\$268,194	\$1,745,132
2010	\$1,393,338	\$268,194	\$1,661,532
2009	\$1,314,470	\$268,194	\$1,582,664
2008	\$1,235,404	\$268,194	\$1,503,598
2007 Actual	\$1,158,553	\$291,321	\$1,449,874
Tyler	FY08 5307	FY08 State Urban	TOTAL

Additional Funding Programmed TIP through 2011, From 2012 estimates are projections by TTI

Section 5310 - E&H Capital		\$317,794	\$320,972	\$324,182	\$327,423	\$330,697	\$334,004	\$337,344	\$340,718	\$344,125	\$347,566	\$351,042	\$354,552	\$358,098
SERVICE LEVELS AND	UD COSTS													
Tyler	07 101	Д 800	From 2009, Annual Revenue Miles increase with population	ual Revenue M	Ailes increase v	with population	9	200	200	200		9	200	CCCC
Population	2007 Actual 126,448	2008 128,105	2003 129,762	2010 131,419	2011 131,981	2012 132,543	2013 133,104	2014 133,666	2013 134,228	2016 134,790	2017 135,352	2018 135,913	2013 136,475	2020 137,037
Annual Rev. Miles*	464,962	464,962	470,976	476,990	479,029	481,068	483,108	485,147	487,186	489,225	491,264	493,303	495,342	497,381
Cost/Rev. Mi.** Annual Cost	\$3.82 \$1,776,200	\$3.99 \$1,856,100	\$4.17 \$1,964,694	\$4.36 \$2,079,322	\$4.51 \$4.51 \$2,161,298	\$4.67 \$2,246,466	\$4.83 \$4.83 \$2,334,947	\$5.00 \$5.00 \$2,426,871	\$5.18 \$5.18 \$2,522,368	\$5.33 \$2,608,913	\$5.49 \$2,698,381	\$5.66 \$2,790,868	\$5.83 \$2,886,476	\$2,985,309
Cost Escalation to 2010 2011 to 2015 2016 forward	4.5% 3.5% 3.0%	* *	* FY07 Reported in PTN-128, FY08 assumed to be equal to FY07 **FY07 inflated 4.5% for 2008	in PTN-128, 1.5% for 2008	FY08 assumed	to be equal to	FY07							
Annual Cost by Category of Expense based on PTN-128 for FY07 Operations 54% \$1,006,377 \$1,0 Preventive Maintenance 42% \$773,622 \$8 Planning \$76,100 \$1,9 100.0% \$1,856,100 \$1,9	ense based on 54% 42% 4% 100.0%	\$1,006,377 \$1,006,377 \$773,622 \$76,100 \$1,856,100	\$1,065,257 \$818,884 \$80,552 \$1,964,694	\$1,127,408 \$866,661 \$85,252 \$2,079,322	\$1,171,856 \$900,829 \$88,613 \$2,161,298	\$1,218,034 \$936,327 <u>\$92,105</u> \$2,246,466	\$1,266,008 \$973,206 <u>\$95,733</u> \$2,334,947	\$1,315,849 \$1,011,520 \$99,502 \$2,426,871	\$1,367,628 \$1,051,323 <u>\$103,417</u> \$2,522,368	\$1,414,553 \$1,087,395 <u>\$106,965</u> \$2,608,913	\$1,463,062 \$1,124,685 <u>\$110,634</u> \$2,698,381	\$1,513,209 \$1,163,234 <u>\$114,426</u> \$2,790,868	\$1,565,047 \$1,203,083 \$118,346 \$2,886,476	\$1,618,635 \$1,244,277 <u>\$122,398</u> \$2,985,309

Funding Analysis Based on Moderate - Growth in Federal Funding Only *Includes Federal 5307, 5310 and State Urban Fund Sources*

Tyler - Operating

Less: Fare Recovery Operating Deficit	2007 7.0%	2008 \$128,999 \$1,727,101	2009 \$136,546 \$1,828,147	2010 \$144,513 \$1,934,809	2011 \$150,210 \$2,011,088	2012 \$156,129 \$2,090,336	2013 \$162,279 \$2,172,668	2014 \$168,668 \$2,258,203	2015 \$175,305 \$2,347,064	2016 \$181,319 \$2,427,594	2017 \$187,537 \$2,510,843	2018 \$193,965 \$2,596,903	2019 \$200,610 \$2,685,866	2020 \$207,479 \$2,777,830
Less Sources of Federal Funding PM 5307 & 5310 Planning Capital Eligible 5307 Ops	80% 80% 50%	\$618,898 \$60,880 \$438,689	\$655,107 \$64,442 \$464,355	\$693,329 \$68,202 \$491,448	\$720,663 \$70,891 \$510,823	\$749,062 \$73,684 \$530,952	\$778,565 \$76,586 \$551,865	\$809,216 \$79,601 \$573,591	\$841,058 \$82,734 \$596,162	\$869,916 \$85,572 \$616,617	\$899,748 \$88,507 \$637,762	\$930,587 \$91,540 \$659,622	\$962,467 \$94,676 \$682,219	\$995,422 \$97,918 \$705,578
Required Local Share Less: State Urban Balance Local Share Operating Percent Share of Annual Cost		\$608,634 <u>\$268,194</u> \$340,440 18%	\$644,243 <u>\$268,194</u> \$376,049 19%	\$681,831 <u>\$268,194</u> \$413,637 20%	\$708,711 \$268,194 \$440,517 20%	\$736,639 \$268,194 \$468,445 21%	\$765,653 \$268,194 \$497,459 21%	\$795,795 \$268,194 \$527,601 22%	\$827,110 \$268,194 \$558,916 22%	\$855,489 <u>\$268,194</u> \$587,295 23%	\$884,826 <u>\$268,194</u> \$616,632 23%	\$915,154 <u>\$268,194</u> \$646,960 23%	\$946,504 <u>\$268,194</u> \$678,310 23%	\$978,913 <u>\$268,194</u> \$710,719 24%
Remaining 5307 Capital		\$434,731	\$451,537	\$464,541	\$501,985	\$542,554	\$586,476	\$633,993	\$685,364	\$748,497	\$816,614	\$890,062	\$969,206	\$1,054,436
Tyler - Capital Vehicles	2007	2008	2009 \$472,600	2010 \$578,900	2011 \$607,800	2012 \$394,900	2013 \$478,700	2014 \$502,600	2015 \$527,700	2016 \$664,900	2017 \$387,800	2018 \$244,200	2019 \$256,400	2020 \$134,600
Total			\$472,600	\$578,900	\$607,800	\$394,900	\$478,700	\$502,600	\$527,700	\$664,900	\$387,800	\$244,200	\$256,400	\$134,600
Remaining 5307 Capital Eligible @ 80% of Vehicles		\$434,731	\$451,537 \$378,080	\$464,541 \$463,120	\$501,985 \$486,240	\$542,554 \$315,920	\$586,476 \$382,960	\$633,993 \$402,080	\$685,364 \$422,160	\$748,497 \$531,920	\$816,614 \$310,240	\$890,062 \$195,360	\$969,206 \$205,120	\$1,054,436 \$107,680
Section 3509 - Discretionary Capital Balance Local Share Capital Percent Local Share Carryover 5307 Capital Not Applied		\$434,731	\$94,520 20% \$73,457	\$115,780 20% \$1,421	\$121,560 20% \$15,745	\$78,980 20% \$226,634	\$95,740 20% \$203,516	\$100,520 20% \$231,913	\$105,540 20% \$263,204	\$132,980 20% \$216,577	\$77,560 20% \$506,374	\$48,840 20% \$694,702	\$51,280 20% \$764,086	\$26,920 20% \$946,756
TOTAL LOCAL SHARE		\$340,440	\$470,569	\$529,417	\$562,077	\$547,425	\$593,199	\$628,121	\$664,456	\$720,275	\$694,192	\$695,800	\$729,590	\$737,639

FLEET REPLACEMENT AND EXPANSION

TYLER

2007

Total			2	3	3	
Paratransit	7-yrs	\$75,000	\$75,000 \$78,800	\$82,700	\$86,800	
Bus	12-yrs	\$375,000	\$375,000 \$393,800	\$413,500	\$434,200	
Mini	5-yrs	\$50,000	\$52,500	\$55,100	\$57,900	
Unit cost (@	Unit cost (@5% increase per year)					
						ı

\$673,500

\$134,600

\$128,200 \$641,400 \$85,600

\$122,100 \$610,900 \$81,500

\$116,300 \$581,800 \$77,600

\$554,100 \$73,900

\$105,500 \$527,700 \$70,400

\$478,700 \$63,800 \$95,700

\$455,900

\$100,500 \$502,600 \$67,000

\$91,100

\$110,800

\$134,600

\$256,400

\$244,200

\$387,800

\$664,900

\$527,700

\$502,600

\$478,700

2020

2019

2018

2017

2016

2015

2014

2013

2012

2011

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0 0 2

0

2 0 2

Cost per Year		\$472,600	3472,600 \$578,900	\$607,800	\$394,900
Grand Total	\$5,251,100				

Current Fleet Dollars Expansion Fleet Dollars **Grand Total**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total
Current Fleet Replacement	2	3	3	2	1	_	_	2	4	2	2	_	27
Expansion Fleet and Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Current Fleet Dollars Expansion Fleet Dollars	\$472,600 \$0	\$472,600 \$578,900 \$0 \$0	\$607,800	\$607,800 \$394,900 \$478,700 \$0 \$0	\$478,700 \$0	\$502,600 \$0	\$527,700 \$0	\$664,900 \$	\$387,800	\$244,200 \$0	\$256,400 \$0	\$134,600 \$0	\$5,251,100 \$0 \$5

Total	27	0	\$5,251,100 \$0 \$5
2020	_	0	\$134,600 \$0
2019	2	0	\$256,400 \$0
2018	2	0	\$244,200 \$0
2017	4	0	\$387,800
2016	2	0	\$664,900 \$0
2015	_	0	\$527,700 \$0
2014	_	0	\$502,600 \$0
2013	1	0	\$478,700 \$0
2012	2	0	\$394,900 \$0
2011	က	0	\$607,800
2010	3	0	\$578,900 \$0
2009	2	0	\$472,600 \$0